

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

**Table of Contents**

-3502	None of above Fatal .....	7
-3503	None of above Fatal .....	7
-3504	None of above Fatal .....	7
-3505	None of above Fatal .....	7
-3506	None of above Fatal .....	8
-3507	None of above Fatal .....	8
-3508	None of above Fatal .....	9
-3509	None of above Fatal .....	9
-3510	None of above Fatal .....	9
-3511	None of above Fatal .....	10
-3513	None of above Fatal .....	10
-3515	None of above Fatal .....	10
-3517	Skip pattern Fatal.....	10
-3518	Skip pattern Fatal.....	10
-3523	Skip pattern Fatal.....	11
-3524	Skip pattern Fatal.....	11
-3525	Skip pattern Fatal.....	11
-3527	Consistency Fatal .....	11
-3528	Consistency Fatal .....	11
-3529	Skip pattern Fatal.....	12
-3531	Skip pattern Fatal.....	12
-3532	Skip pattern Fatal.....	12
-3533	Consistency Fatal .....	12
-3534	Skip pattern Fatal.....	12
-3535	Skip pattern Fatal.....	13
-3536	Skip pattern Fatal.....	13
-3537	Skip pattern Fatal.....	13
-3542	Skip pattern Fatal.....	13
-3543	Skip pattern Fatal.....	13
-3544	Skip pattern Fatal.....	13
-3545	Skip pattern Fatal.....	13
-3546	Skip pattern Fatal.....	14
-3547	Skip pattern Fatal.....	14
-3548	Skip pattern Fatal.....	14
-3549	Skip pattern Fatal.....	14
-3550	Skip pattern Fatal.....	14
-3551	Skip pattern Fatal.....	14
-3552	Skip pattern Fatal.....	14
-3553	Skip pattern Fatal.....	14
-3555	Skip pattern Fatal.....	14
-3556	Skip pattern Fatal.....	15
-3557	Consistency Fatal .....	15
-3558	Consistency Fatal .....	15
-3559	Consistency Fatal .....	15
-3560	Skip pattern Fatal.....	16
-3561	Skip pattern Fatal.....	16
-3562	Skip pattern Fatal.....	16
-3563	Skip pattern Fatal.....	16
-3565	Format Fatal .....	16
-3566	Format Fatal .....	16
-3567	Format Fatal .....	16
-3568	Format Fatal .....	16
-3569	Format Fatal .....	16
-3570	Format Fatal .....	16
-3571	Consistency Fatal .....	17

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

-3572	Skip pattern Fatal.....	17
-3586	Skip pattern Fatal.....	17
-3587	Consistency Fatal .....	17
-3588	Consistency Fatal .....	18
-3590	Consistency Fatal .....	18
-3593	Consistency Fatal .....	19
-3595	None of above Fatal .....	19
-3596	Consistency Fatal .....	19
-3597	Skip pattern Fatal.....	19
-3605	Consistency Fatal .....	19
-3607	Consistency Fatal .....	19
-3608	Consistency Fatal .....	20
-3609	Skip pattern Fatal.....	20
-3610	Skip pattern Fatal.....	22
-3612	Consistency Fatal .....	23
-3616	Consistency Warning.....	23
-3617	Skip pattern Fatal.....	23
-3618	Skip pattern Fatal.....	23
-3619	Skip pattern Fatal.....	23
-3620	Skip pattern Fatal.....	24
-3621	Skip pattern Fatal.....	24
-3622	Skip pattern Fatal.....	24
-3623	Skip pattern Fatal.....	24
-3624	Skip pattern Fatal.....	24
-3625	Skip pattern Fatal.....	24
-3626	Skip pattern Fatal.....	24
-3627	Skip pattern Fatal.....	24
-3658	Consistency Fatal .....	24
-3659	Consistency Fatal .....	25
-3660	Consistency Fatal .....	25
-3662	Consistency Fatal .....	25
-3663	Consistency Fatal .....	25
-3664	Consistency Fatal .....	25
-3665	Consistency Fatal .....	25
-3666	Consistency Fatal .....	26
-3667	Consistency Fatal .....	26
-3668	Consistency Fatal .....	26
-3669	None of above Fatal .....	26
-3670	Skip pattern Fatal.....	26
-3673	Consistency Warning.....	27
-3674	Consistency Warning.....	27
-3675	Consistency Fatal .....	27
-3676	Format Fatal .....	27
-3677	Format Fatal .....	37
-3678	Format Fatal .....	38
-3679	Format Fatal .....	38
-3680	Format Fatal .....	39
-3686	Consistency Fatal .....	41
-3687	Format Fatal .....	41
-3688	Format Fatal .....	41
3690	Format Fatal.....	41
-3691	Format Fatal .....	42
-3693	Format Fatal .....	42
-3695	Consistency Warning.....	43
-3696	Consistency Fatal .....	43
-3697	Consistency Fatal .....	43
-3698	Consistency Fatal .....	43

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

-3699	Consistency Fatal .....	44
-3700	Consistency Fatal .....	44
-3701	Consistency Fatal .....	44
-3702	Format Fatal .....	44
-3703	Skip pattern Fatal.....	44
-3704	Skip pattern Fatal.....	45
-3705	Skip pattern Fatal.....	45
-3706	Consistency Fatal .....	45
-3707	Consistency Fatal .....	45
-3708	Consistency Fatal .....	45
-3709	Consistency Fatal .....	46
-3710	Consistency Fatal .....	46
-3711	Consistency Fatal .....	46
-3712	Consistency Fatal .....	46
-3713	Consistency Fatal .....	46
-3714	Consistency Fatal .....	46
-3715	Consistency Fatal .....	46
-3716	Consistency Fatal .....	47
-3717	Consistency Fatal .....	47
-3718	Consistency Fatal .....	47
-3719	Consistency Fatal .....	47
-3720	Consistency Fatal .....	47
-3721	Consistency Fatal .....	47
-3722	Consistency Fatal .....	47
-3723	Consistency Fatal .....	47
-3724	Consistency Fatal .....	48
-3725	Consistency Fatal .....	48
-3726	Consistency Fatal .....	48
-3729	Consistency Fatal .....	48
-3730	Consistency Fatal .....	48
-3735	Skip pattern Fatal.....	49
-3736	Skip pattern Fatal.....	49
-3744	Consistency Fatal .....	49
-3745	Consistency Fatal .....	49
-3746	Consistency Fatal .....	50
-3748	Consistency Fatal .....	50
-3749	Consistency Warning.....	50
-3751	Consistency Warning.....	51
-3752	Consistency Fatal .....	51
-3753	Consistency Fatal .....	51
-3761	Consistency Fatal .....	51
-3762	Consistency Warning.....	52
-3764	Consistency Fatal .....	52
-3774	Consistency Fatal .....	52
-3775	Consistency Fatal .....	53
-3778	Consistency Fatal .....	53
-3779	Consistency Fatal .....	53
-3780	Consistency Fatal .....	54
-3781	Consistency Fatal .....	54
-3782	Consistency Fatal .....	54
-3783	Consistency Fatal .....	54
-3784	Consistency Fatal .....	54
-3785	Consistency Fatal .....	55
-3786	Consistency Fatal .....	55
-3787	Skip pattern Fatal.....	55
-3788	Consistency Fatal .....	55
-3790	Consistency Fatal .....	55

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

-3791	Consistency Fatal .....	56
-3792	Consistency Fatal .....	56
-3793	Format Fatal .....	56
-3794	Consistency Fatal .....	57
-3795	Consistency Fatal .....	57
-3796	Consistency Fatal .....	57
-3797	Consistency Fatal .....	57
-3798	Skip pattern Fatal.....	57
-3801	Skip pattern Fatal.....	57
-3802	Format Fatal .....	58
-3804	Consistency Fatal .....	58
-3805	Consistency Fatal .....	58
-3807	Format Warning .....	59
-3808	Format Warning .....	59
-3809	Skip pattern Fatal.....	65
-3810	Consistency Warning.....	66
-3812	Consistency Fatal .....	66
-3813	Skip pattern Fatal.....	67
-3814	Consistency Fatal .....	67
-3815	Consistency Fatal .....	67
-3816	Consistency Fatal .....	67
-3818	Skip pattern Fatal.....	67
-3819	Consistency Fatal .....	67
-3820	Skip pattern Fatal.....	68
-3824	Consistency Fatal .....	68
-3825	Consistency Fatal .....	68
-3826	Consistency Fatal .....	69
-3827	Consistency Fatal .....	69
-3828	None of above Fatal .....	69
-3829	Skip pattern Fatal.....	70
-3831	Consistency Fatal .....	70
-3833	Consistency Fatal .....	70
-3834	Skip pattern Fatal.....	70
-3835	Consistency Fatal .....	70
-3836	Consistency Fatal .....	71
-3837	Consistency Fatal .....	71
-3838	Skip pattern Fatal.....	72
-3839	Consistency Fatal .....	72
-3840	Consistency Fatal .....	72
-3841	Consistency Fatal .....	72
-3842	Consistency Fatal .....	73
-3843	Consistency Fatal .....	73
-3844	Consistency Fatal .....	73
-3845	Consistency Fatal .....	73
-3846	Consistency Fatal .....	74
-3847	Consistency Fatal .....	74
-3848	Consistency Fatal .....	74
-3849	Consistency Fatal .....	74
-3850	Consistency Fatal .....	74
-3851	Consistency Fatal .....	74
-3852	Format Fatal .....	75
-3853	Consistency Fatal .....	75
-3854	Format Fatal .....	75
-3857	Consistency Fatal .....	75
-3858	Consistency Fatal .....	75
-3859	Consistency Fatal .....	75
-3860	Consistency Fatal .....	75

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

-3861	Consistency Fatal .....	75
-3862	Skip pattern Fatal.....	76
-3863	Consistency Warning.....	76
-3864	Consistency Fatal .....	76
-3865	Consistency Fatal .....	76
-3866	Consistency Fatal .....	76
-3867	Consistency Fatal .....	76
-3868	Consistency Fatal .....	77
-3869	Consistency Fatal .....	77
-3870	Consistency Fatal .....	77
-3871	Skip pattern Fatal.....	77
-3872	Skip pattern Fatal.....	77
-3873	Skip pattern Fatal.....	77
-3874	Skip pattern Fatal.....	78
-3875	Consistency Fatal .....	78
-3876	Consistency Fatal .....	78
-3877	Consistency Fatal .....	78
-3878	Format Fatal .....	79
-3879	Skip pattern Fatal.....	79
-3880	Skip pattern Fatal.....	79
-3881	Skip pattern Fatal.....	79
-3882	None of above Fatal .....	79
-3883	Skip pattern Fatal.....	79
-3884	Skip pattern Fatal.....	80
-3885	Skip pattern Fatal.....	81
-3886	Consistency Fatal .....	81
-3887	Consistency Fatal .....	82
-3889	Skip pattern Fatal.....	82
-3890	Skip pattern Fatal.....	83
-3891	Consistency Warning.....	83
-3892	Skip pattern Fatal.....	84
-3893	Skip pattern Fatal.....	84
-3894	Skip pattern Fatal.....	84
-3895	Skip pattern Fatal.....	84
-3896	Skip pattern Fatal.....	84
-3897	Consistency Warning.....	84
-3898	Skip pattern Fatal.....	85
-3899	Skip pattern Fatal.....	85
-3900	Skip pattern Fatal.....	85
-3901	Skip pattern Fatal.....	85
-3902	Skip pattern Fatal.....	85
-3903	Skip pattern Fatal.....	86
-3904	Skip pattern Fatal.....	86
-3905	Skip pattern Fatal.....	86
-3906	Consistency Fatal .....	86
-3907	Consistency Warning.....	86
-3908	Consistency Warning.....	86
-3909	Format Warning .....	87
-3910	Format Warning .....	87
-3912	Consistency Fatal .....	87
-9001	Information None .....	87
-9002	Information None .....	87
-9003	Information None .....	87
-9004	Information None .....	87
-9005	Information None .....	87
-9006	Information None .....	87
-9008	Information None .....	88

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

-9009	Information None .....	88
-9010	Information None .....	88
-9012	Information None .....	88
-9013	Information None .....	89
-9015	Information Fatal.....	89
-9016	Information None .....	89
-9017	Information None .....	89
-9019	Information None .....	89

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																															
-3502	None of above	Fatal	<p>If C0900A through C0900D and C0900Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If C0900Z=[0], then at least one item from C0900A through C0900D must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If C0900Z=[1], then all items from C0900A through C0900D must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If C0900Z=[-], then at least one item from C0900A through C0900D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>C0900A</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall current season</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900B</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900C</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900D</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900Z</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season		C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room		C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces		C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed		C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																																																
<b>Items:</b>	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season																																																																
	C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room																																																																
	C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces																																																																
	C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed																																																																
	C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																																																																
-3503	None of above	Fatal	<p>If E0100A through E0100B and E0100Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If E0100Z=[0], then at least one item from E0100A through E0100B must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If E0100Z=[1], then all items from E0100A through E0100B must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If E0100Z=[-], then at least one item from E0100A through E0100B must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>E0100A</td><td>Psychosis: hallucinations</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0100B</td><td>Psychosis: delusions</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0100Z</td><td>Psychosis: none of the above</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	E0100A	Psychosis: hallucinations		E0100B	Psychosis: delusions		E0100Z	Psychosis: none of the above																																																						
<b>Items:</b>	E0100A	Psychosis: hallucinations																																																																
	E0100B	Psychosis: delusions																																																																
	E0100Z	Psychosis: none of the above																																																																
-3504	None of above	Fatal	<p>If F0800A through F0800T and F0800Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If F0800Z=[0], then at least one item from F0800A through F0800T must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If F0800Z=[1], then all items from F0800A through F0800T must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If F0800Z=[-], then at least one item from F0800A through F0800T must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>F0800A</td><td>Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800B</td><td>Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800C</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving tub bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800D</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving shower</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800E</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving bed bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800F</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800G</td><td>Staff assessment: snacks between meals</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800H</td><td>Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800I</td><td>Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800J</td><td>Staff assessment: use phone in private</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800K</td><td>Staff assessment: place to lock personal things</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800L</td><td>Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800M</td><td>Staff assessment: listening to music</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800N</td><td>Staff assessment: being around animals/pets</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800O</td><td>Staff assessment: keeping up with news</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800P</td><td>Staff assessment: doing things with groups</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800Q</td><td>Staff assessment: participate favorite activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800R</td><td>Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800S</td><td>Staff assessment: spend time outdoors</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800T</td><td>Staff assessment: participate religious activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800Z</td><td>Staff assessment: none of above activities</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear		F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings		F0800C	Staff assessment: receiving tub bath		F0800D	Staff assessment: receiving shower		F0800E	Staff assessment: receiving bed bath		F0800F	Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath		F0800G	Staff assessment: snacks between meals		F0800H	Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM		F0800I	Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other		F0800J	Staff assessment: use phone in private		F0800K	Staff assessment: place to lock personal things		F0800L	Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags		F0800M	Staff assessment: listening to music		F0800N	Staff assessment: being around animals/pets		F0800O	Staff assessment: keeping up with news		F0800P	Staff assessment: doing things with groups		F0800Q	Staff assessment: participate favorite activities		F0800R	Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home		F0800S	Staff assessment: spend time outdoors		F0800T	Staff assessment: participate religious activities		F0800Z	Staff assessment: none of above activities
<b>Items:</b>	F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear																																																																
	F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings																																																																
	F0800C	Staff assessment: receiving tub bath																																																																
	F0800D	Staff assessment: receiving shower																																																																
	F0800E	Staff assessment: receiving bed bath																																																																
	F0800F	Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath																																																																
	F0800G	Staff assessment: snacks between meals																																																																
	F0800H	Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM																																																																
	F0800I	Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other																																																																
	F0800J	Staff assessment: use phone in private																																																																
	F0800K	Staff assessment: place to lock personal things																																																																
	F0800L	Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags																																																																
	F0800M	Staff assessment: listening to music																																																																
	F0800N	Staff assessment: being around animals/pets																																																																
	F0800O	Staff assessment: keeping up with news																																																																
	F0800P	Staff assessment: doing things with groups																																																																
	F0800Q	Staff assessment: participate favorite activities																																																																
	F0800R	Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home																																																																
	F0800S	Staff assessment: spend time outdoors																																																																
	F0800T	Staff assessment: participate religious activities																																																																
	F0800Z	Staff assessment: none of above activities																																																																
-3505	None of above	Fatal	<p>If G0600A through G0600D and G0600Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If G0600Z=[0], then at least one item from G0600A through G0600D must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If G0600Z=[1], then all items from G0600A through G0600D must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If G0600Z=[-], then at least one item from G0600A through G0600D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>G0600A</td><td>Mobility devices: cane/crutch</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0600B</td><td>Mobility devices: walker</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	G0600A	Mobility devices: cane/crutch		G0600B	Mobility devices: walker																																																									
<b>Items:</b>	G0600A	Mobility devices: cane/crutch																																																																
	G0600B	Mobility devices: walker																																																																

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> G0600C Mobility devices: wheelchair (manual or electric) G0600D Mobility devices: limb prosthesis G0600Z Mobility devices: none of the above
-3506	None of above	Fatal	<p>If H0100A through H0100D and H0100Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If H0100Z=[0], then at least one item from H0100A through H0100D must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If H0100Z=[1], then all items from H0100A through H0100D must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If H0100Z=[-], then at least one item from H0100A through H0100D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> H0100A Appliances: indwelling catheter  H0100B Appliances: external catheter  H0100C Appliances: ostomy  H0100D Appliances: intermittent catheterization  H0100Z Appliances: none of the above</p>
-3507	None of above	Fatal	<p>If I0100 through I6500 and I7900 are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If I7900=[0], then at least one item from I0100 through I6500 must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If I7900=[1], then all items from I0100 through I6500 must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If I7900=[-], then at least one item from I0100 through I6500 must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> I0100 Cancer (with or without metastasis)  I0200 Anemia  I0300 Atrial fibrillation and other dysrhythmias  I0400 Coronary artery disease (CAD)  I0500 Deep venous thrombosis (DVT), PE, or PTE  I0600 Heart failure  I0700 Hypertension  I0800 Orthostatic hypotension  I0900 Peripheral vascular disease (PVD) or PAD  I1100 Cirrhosis  I1200 Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) or ulcer  I1300 Ulcerative colitis, Crohn's, inflam bowel disease  I1400 Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH)  I1500 Renal insufficiency, renal failure, ESRD  I1550 Neurogenic bladder  I1650 Obstructive uropathy  I1700 Multidrug resistant organism (MDRO)  I2000 Pneumonia  I2100 Septicemia  I2200 Tuberculosis  I2300 Urinary tract infection (UTI) (LAST 30 DAYS)  I2400 Viral hepatitis (includes type A, B, C, D, and E)  I2500 Wound infection (other than foot)  I2900 Diabetes mellitus (DM)  I3100 Hyponatremia  I3200 Hyperkalemia  I3300 Hyperlipidemia (e.g., hypercholesterolemia)  I3400 Thyroid disorder  I3700 Arthritis  I3800 Osteoporosis  I3900 Hip fracture  I4000 Other fracture  I4200 Alzheimer's disease  I4300 Aphasia  I4400 Cerebral palsy  I4500 Cerebrovascular accident (CVA), TIA, or stroke</p>



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> I4800 Non-Alzheimer's dementia I4900 Hemiplegia or hemiparesis I5000 Paraplegia I5100 Quadriplegia I5200 Multiple sclerosis I5250 Huntington's disease I5300 Parkinson's disease I5350 Tourette's syndrome I5400 Seizure disorder or epilepsy I5500 Traumatic brain injury (TBI) I5600 Malnutrition (protein, calorie), risk of malnutrit I5700 Anxiety disorder I5800 Depression (other than bipolar) I5900 Manic depression (bipolar disease) I5950 Psychotic disorder (other than schizophrenia) I6000 Schizophrenia I6100 Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) I6200 Asthma (COPD) or chronic lung disease I6300 Respiratory failure I6500 Cataracts, glaucoma, or macular degeneration I7900 None of above active diseases within last 7 days
-3508	None of above	Fatal	<p>If J0800A through J0800D and J0800Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If J0800Z=[0], then at least one item from J0800A through J0800D must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If J0800Z=[1], then all items from J0800A through J0800D must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If J0800Z=[-], then at least one item from J0800A through J0800D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds  J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain  J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions  J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures  J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed</p>
-3509	None of above	Fatal	<p>If J1100A through J1100C and J1100Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If J1100Z=[0], then at least one item from J1100A through J1100C must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If J1100Z=[1], then all items from J1100A through J1100C must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If J1100Z=[-], then at least one item from J1100A through J1100C must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> J1100A Short breath/trouble breathing: with exertion  J1100B Short breath/trouble breathing: sitting at rest  J1100C Short breath/trouble breathing: lying flat  J1100Z Short breath/trouble breathing: none of above</p>
-3510	None of above	Fatal	<p>If J1550A through J1550D and J1550Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If J1550Z=[0], then at least one item from J1550A through J1550D must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If J1550Z=[1], then all items from J1550A through J1550D must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If J1550Z=[-], then at least one item from J1550A through J1550D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> J1550A Problem conditions: fever  J1550B Problem conditions: vomiting  J1550C Problem conditions: dehydrated  J1550D Problem conditions: internal bleeding  J1550Z Problem conditions: none of the above</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																														
-3511	None of above	Fatal	<p>If K0100A through K0100D and K0100Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If K0100Z=[0], then at least one item from K0100A through K0100D must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If K0100Z=[1], then all items from K0100A through K0100D must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If K0100Z=[-], then at least one item from K0100A through K0100D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>K0100A</td><td>Swallow disorder: loss liquids/solids from mouth</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0100B</td><td>Swallow disorder: holds food in mouth/cheeks</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0100C</td><td>Swallow disorder: cough/choke with meals/meds</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0100D</td><td>Swallow disorder: difficulty or pain swallowing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0100Z</td><td>Swallow disorder: none of the above</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	K0100A	Swallow disorder: loss liquids/solids from mouth		K0100B	Swallow disorder: holds food in mouth/cheeks		K0100C	Swallow disorder: cough/choke with meals/meds		K0100D	Swallow disorder: difficulty or pain swallowing		K0100Z	Swallow disorder: none of the above															
<b>Items:</b>	K0100A	Swallow disorder: loss liquids/solids from mouth																															
	K0100B	Swallow disorder: holds food in mouth/cheeks																															
	K0100C	Swallow disorder: cough/choke with meals/meds																															
	K0100D	Swallow disorder: difficulty or pain swallowing																															
	K0100Z	Swallow disorder: none of the above																															
-3513	None of above	Fatal	<p>If L0200A through L0200G and L0200Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If L0200Z=[0], then at least one item from L0200A through L0200G must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If L0200Z=[1], then all items from L0200A through L0200G must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If L0200Z=[-], then at least one item from L0200A through L0200G must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>L0200A</td><td>Dental: broken or loosely fitting denture</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>L0200B</td><td>Dental: no natural teeth or tooth fragment(s)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>L0200C</td><td>Dental: abnormal mouth tissue</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>L0200D</td><td>Dental: cavity or broken natural teeth</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>L0200E</td><td>Dental: inflamed/bleeding gums or loose teeth</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>L0200F</td><td>Dental: pain, discomfort, difficulty chewing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>L0200G</td><td>Dental: unable to examine</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>L0200Z</td><td>Dental: none of the above</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	L0200A	Dental: broken or loosely fitting denture		L0200B	Dental: no natural teeth or tooth fragment(s)		L0200C	Dental: abnormal mouth tissue		L0200D	Dental: cavity or broken natural teeth		L0200E	Dental: inflamed/bleeding gums or loose teeth		L0200F	Dental: pain, discomfort, difficulty chewing		L0200G	Dental: unable to examine		L0200Z	Dental: none of the above						
<b>Items:</b>	L0200A	Dental: broken or loosely fitting denture																															
	L0200B	Dental: no natural teeth or tooth fragment(s)																															
	L0200C	Dental: abnormal mouth tissue																															
	L0200D	Dental: cavity or broken natural teeth																															
	L0200E	Dental: inflamed/bleeding gums or loose teeth																															
	L0200F	Dental: pain, discomfort, difficulty chewing																															
	L0200G	Dental: unable to examine																															
	L0200Z	Dental: none of the above																															
-3515	None of above	Fatal	<p>If M1200A through M1200I and M1200Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If M1200Z=[0], then at least one item from M1200A through M1200I must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If M1200Z=[1], then all items from M1200A through M1200I must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If M1200Z=[-], then at least one item from M1200A through M1200I must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>M1200A</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr rduce dvc for chair</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1200B</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr reducing dvc for bed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1200C</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: turning/repositioning</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1200D</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: nutrition/hydration</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1200E</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr ulcer/injry care</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1200F</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: surgical wound care</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1200G</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: application of dressings</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1200H</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: apply ointments/meds</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1200I</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: apply dressings to feet</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1200Z</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: none of the above</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	M1200A	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr rduce dvc for chair		M1200B	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr reducing dvc for bed		M1200C	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: turning/repositioning		M1200D	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: nutrition/hydration		M1200E	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr ulcer/injry care		M1200F	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: surgical wound care		M1200G	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: application of dressings		M1200H	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: apply ointments/meds		M1200I	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: apply dressings to feet		M1200Z	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: none of the above
<b>Items:</b>	M1200A	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr rduce dvc for chair																															
	M1200B	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr reducing dvc for bed																															
	M1200C	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: turning/repositioning																															
	M1200D	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: nutrition/hydration																															
	M1200E	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr ulcer/injry care																															
	M1200F	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: surgical wound care																															
	M1200G	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: application of dressings																															
	M1200H	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: apply ointments/meds																															
	M1200I	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: apply dressings to feet																															
	M1200Z	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: none of the above																															
-3517	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A2400A=[0], then all active items from A2400B through A2400C must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A2400A=[1], then all active items from A2400B through A2400C must not equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A2400A</td><td>Has resident had Medicare-covered stay</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2400B</td><td>Start date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2400C</td><td>End date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A2400A	Has resident had Medicare-covered stay		A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay		A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay																					
<b>Items:</b>	A2400A	Has resident had Medicare-covered stay																															
	A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay																															
	A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay																															
-3518	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310A=[05,06], then if A2200 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310A=[01,02,03,04,99], then if A2200 is active it must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2200</td><td>Previous asmt reference date for signif correction</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A2200	Previous asmt reference date for signif correction																								
<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																															
	A2200	Previous asmt reference date for signif correction																															

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																														
-3523	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from E0100A through E0300 must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from E0100A through E0300 must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0100A</td><td>Psychosis: hallucinations</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0100B</td><td>Psychosis: delusions</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0100Z</td><td>Psychosis: none of the above</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0200A</td><td>Physical behav symptoms directed toward others</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0200B</td><td>Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0200C</td><td>Other behav symptoms not directed toward others</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0300</td><td>Overall presence of behavioral symptoms</td></tr></table>	Items:	B0100	Comatose		E0100A	Psychosis: hallucinations		E0100B	Psychosis: delusions		E0100Z	Psychosis: none of the above		E0200A	Physical behav symptoms directed toward others		E0200B	Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others		E0200C	Other behav symptoms not directed toward others		E0300	Overall presence of behavioral symptoms						
Items:	B0100	Comatose																															
	E0100A	Psychosis: hallucinations																															
	E0100B	Psychosis: delusions																															
	E0100Z	Psychosis: none of the above																															
	E0200A	Physical behav symptoms directed toward others																															
	E0200B	Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others																															
	E0200C	Other behav symptoms not directed toward others																															
	E0300	Overall presence of behavioral symptoms																															
-3524	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from E0800 through E0900 must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from E0800 through E0900 must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0800</td><td>Rejection of care: presence and frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0900</td><td>Wandering: presence and frequency</td></tr></table>	Items:	B0100	Comatose		E0800	Rejection of care: presence and frequency		E0900	Wandering: presence and frequency																					
Items:	B0100	Comatose																															
	E0800	Rejection of care: presence and frequency																															
	E0900	Wandering: presence and frequency																															
-3525	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from E1100 through F0300 must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from E1100 through F0300 must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E1100</td><td>Change in behavioral or other symptoms</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0300</td><td>Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs</td></tr></table>	Items:	B0100	Comatose		E1100	Change in behavioral or other symptoms		F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs																					
Items:	B0100	Comatose																															
	E1100	Change in behavioral or other symptoms																															
	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs																															
-3527	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If C0100=[0,^], then all active items from C0200 through C0600 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If C0100=[1], then all active items from C0200 through C0600 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If C0100=[-], then all active items from C0200 through C0500 must equal [-].</p> <p>d) If C0100=[-], then if C0600 is active it must equal [1,-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0200</td><td>BIMS res interview: repetition of three words</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct year</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct month</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300C</td><td>BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400C</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0500</td><td>BIMS res interview: summary score</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0600</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt</td></tr></table>	Items:	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted		C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words		C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year		C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month		C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week		C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"		C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"		C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"		C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score		C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt
Items:	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																															
	C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words																															
	C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year																															
	C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month																															
	C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week																															
	C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"																															
	C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"																															
	C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"																															
	C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score																															
	C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt																															
-3528	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If C0600=[0], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If C0600=[1], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If C0600=[-], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must equal [-].</p> <p>d) If C0600=[^] and C0100=[0], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must not equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0600</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0700</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0800</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900A</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall current season</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900B</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900C</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900D</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900Z</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C1000</td><td>Cognitive skills for daily decision making</td></tr></table>	Items:	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted		C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt		C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK		C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK		C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season		C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room		C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces		C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed		C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled		C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making
Items:	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																															
	C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt																															
	C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK																															
	C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK																															
	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season																															
	C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room																															
	C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces																															
	C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed																															
	C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																															
	C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making																															

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3529	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[1], then if D0200A1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0200A1 PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - presence</p>
-3531	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If E0300=[0,^], then all active items from E0500A through E0600C must equal [^]. b) If E0300=[1], then all active items from E0500A through E0600C must not equal [^]. c) If E0300=[-], then all active items from E0500A through E0600C must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> E0300 Overall presence of behavioral symptoms E0500A Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury E0500B Behav symptoms interfere with resident care E0500C Behav symptoms interfere with social activities E0600A Behav symptoms put others at risk for injury E0600B Behav symptoms intrude on privacy of others <b>Items:</b> E0600C Behav symptoms disrupt care or living environment</p>
-3532	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If E0900=[0,^], then all active items from E1000A through E1000B must equal [^]. b) If E0900=[1,2,3], then all active items from E1000A through E1000B must not equal [^]. c) If E0900=[-], then all active items from E1000A through E1000B must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> E0900 Wandering: presence and frequency E1000A Wandering: risk of getting to dangerous place E1000B Wandering: intrude on privacy of others</p>
-3533	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If F0300=[0], then all active items from F0400A through F0700 must equal [^]. b) If F0300=[1], then all active items from F0400A through F0700 must not equal [^]. c) If F0300=[-], then all active items from F0400A through F0600 must equal [-] and F0700 must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> F0300 Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs F0400A Res interview: choose clothes to wear F0400B Res interview: take care of personal belongings F0400C Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge F0400D Res interview: have snacks between meals F0400E Res interview: choose own bedtime F0400F Res interview: discuss care with family/friend F0400G Res interview: use phone in private F0400H Res interview: lock things to keep them safe F0500A Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read F0500B Res interview: listen to music F0500C Res interview: be around animals/pets F0500D Res interview: keep up with news F0500E Res interview: do things with groups of people F0500F Res interview: do favorite activities F0500G Res interview: go outside when good weather F0500H Res interview: participate in religious practices F0600 Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs F0700 Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs</p>
-3534	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If F0700=[0], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must equal [^]. b) If F0700=[1], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must not equal [^]. c) If F0700=[-], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> F0700 Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs F0800A Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear F0800B Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings F0800C Staff assessment: receiving tub bath</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> F0800D Staff assessment: receiving shower F0800E Staff assessment: receiving bed bath F0800F Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath F0800G Staff assessment: snacks between meals F0800H Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM F0800I Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other F0800J Staff assessment: use phone in private F0800K Staff assessment: place to lock personal things F0800L Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags F0800M Staff assessment: listening to music F0800N Staff assessment: being around animals/pets F0800O Staff assessment: keeping up with news F0800P Staff assessment: doing things with groups F0800Q Staff assessment: participate favorite activities F0800R Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home F0800S Staff assessment: spend time outdoors F0800T Staff assessment: participate religious activities F0800Z Staff assessment: none of above activities
-3535	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99], then all active items from G0900A through G0900B must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310A=[01], then all active items from G0900A through G0900B must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA G0900A Resident believes capable of increased independ G0900B Staff believes res capable of increased independ
-3536	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If H0200A=[0,9], then if H0200B is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If H0200A=[1], then if H0200B is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If H0200A=[-], then if H0200B is active it must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> H0200A Urinary toileting program: has been attempted H0200B Urinary toileting program: response
-3537	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If H0200A=[0], then if H0200C is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If H0200A=[1,9], then if H0200C is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If H0200A=[-], then if H0200C is active it must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> H0200A Urinary toileting program: has been attempted H0200C Urinary toileting program: current program/trial
-3542	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If M0210=[1], then all active items from M0300A through M0300B1 must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present
-3543	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If M0210=[1], then if M0300C1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present
-3544	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If M0210=[1], then if M0300D1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present
-3545	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If M0210=[1], then if M0300E1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3546	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>Items: M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present</p> <p>If M0210=[1], then if M0300F1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present</p>
-3547	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If M0210=[1], then if M0300G1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present</p>
-3548	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p>Items: M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry</p>
-3549	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If M0300C1=[1-9], then if M0300C2 is active it must not equal [^].  b) If M0300C1=[0,^], then if M0300C2 is active it must equal [^].  c) If M0300C1=[-], then if M0300C2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry</p>
-3550	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If M0300D1=[1-9], then if M0300D2 is active it must not equal [^].  b) If M0300D1=[0,^], then if M0300D2 is active it must equal [^].  c) If M0300D1=[-], then if M0300D2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry</p>
-3551	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If M0300E1=[1-9], then if M0300E2 is active it must not equal [^].  b) If M0300E1=[0,^], then if M0300E2 is active it must equal [^].  c) If M0300E1=[-], then if M0300E2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry</p>
-3552	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If M0300F1=[1-9], then if M0300F2 is active it must not equal [^].  b) If M0300F1=[0,^], then if M0300F2 is active it must equal [^].  c) If M0300F1=[-], then if M0300F2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry</p>
-3553	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If M0300G1=[1-9], then if M0300G2 is active it must not equal [^].  b) If M0300G1=[0,^], then if M0300G2 is active it must equal [^].  c) If M0300G1=[-], then if M0300G2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent</p>
-3555	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If O0250A=[1], then if O0250B is active it must not equal [^].  b) If O0250A=[0], then if O0250B is active it must equal [^].  c) If O0250A=[-], then if O0250B is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: O0250A Was influenza vaccine received O0250B Date influenza vaccine received.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3556	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If O0300A=[0], then if O0300B is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If O0300A=[1], then if O0300B is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0300A=[-], then if O0300B is active it must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> O0300A Is pneumococcal vaccination up to date</p> <p>O0300B If pneumococcal vacc not received, state reason</p>
-3557	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip pattern for O0400A3A, O0400A4, O0400A5, and O0400A6.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400A1, O0400A2, and O0400A3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0400A1, O0400A2, and O0400A3 is not equal to [-], then O0400A3A and O0400A4 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0400A3A, O0400A4, O0400A5, and O0400A6 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0400A1, O0400A2, and O0400A3 are all equal to [-], then O0400A3A, O0400A4, O0400A5, and O0400A6 must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> O0400A1 Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes</p> <p>O0400A2 Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes</p> <p>O0400A3 Speech-language/audiology: group minutes</p> <p>O0400A3A Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes</p> <p>O0400A4 Speech-language/audiology: number of days</p> <p>O0400A5 Speech-language/audiology: start date</p> <p>O0400A6 Speech-language/audiology: end date</p>
-3558	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip pattern for O0400B3A, O0400B4, O0400B5, and O0400B6.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400B1, O0400B2, and O0400B3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0400B1, O0400B2, and O0400B3 is not equal to [-], then O0400B3A and O0400B4 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0400B3A, O0400B4, O0400B5, and O0400B6 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0400B1, O0400B2, and O0400B3 are all equal to [-], then O0400B3A, O0400B4, O0400B5, and O0400B6 must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> O0400B1 Occupational therapy: individ minutes</p> <p>O0400B2 Occupational therapy: concur minutes</p> <p>O0400B3 Occupational therapy: group minutes</p> <p>O0400B3A Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes</p> <p>O0400B4 Occupational therapy: number of days</p> <p>O0400B5 Occupational therapy: start date</p> <p>O0400B6 Occupational therapy: end date</p>
-3559	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip pattern for O0400C3A, O0400C4, O0400C5, and O0400C6.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400C1, O0400C2, and O0400C3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0400C1, O0400C2, and O0400C3 is not equal to [-], then O0400C3A and O0400C4 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0400C3A, O0400C4, O0400C5, and O0400C6 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0400C1, O0400C2, and O0400C3 are all equal to [-], then O0400C3A, O0400C4, O0400C5, and O0400C6 must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> O0400C1 Physical therapy: individ minutes</p> <p>O0400C2 Physical therapy: concur minutes</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> O0400C3 Physical therapy: group minutes O0400C3A Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes O0400C4 Physical therapy: number of days O0400C5 Physical therapy: start date O0400C6 Physical therapy: end date
-3560	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If O0400D1=[0001-9999], then if O0400D2 is active it must not equal [^].  b) If O0400D1=[0000], then if O0400D2 is active it must equal [^].  c) If O0400D1=[-], then if O0400D2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> O0400D1 Respiratory therapy: number of minutes O0400D2 Respiratory therapy: number of days
-3561	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If O0400E1=[0001-9999], then if O0400E2 is active it must not equal [^].  b) If O0400E1=[0000], then if O0400E2 is active it must equal [^].  c) If O0400E1=[-], then if O0400E2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> O0400E1 Psychological therapy: number of minutes O0400E2 Psychological therapy: number of days
-3562	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If O0400F1=[0001-9999], then if O0400F2 is active it must not equal [^].  b) If O0400F1=[0000], then if O0400F2 is active it must equal [^].  c) If O0400F1=[-], then if O0400F2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> O0400F1 Recreational therapy: number of minutes O0400F2 Recreational therapy: number of days
-3563	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310E=[0], then all active items from Q0300A through Q0300B must equal [^].  b) If A0310E=[1], then all active items from Q0300A through Q0300B must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310E First assessment since most recent entry Q0300A Resident's overall goal Q0300B Information source for resident's goal
-3565	Format	Fatal	<p>If the value is not equal to [^], it must be 9 characters long.</p> <b>Items:</b> A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3566	Format	Fatal	<p>If the value is not equal to [^], the first three characters must not be equal to [000].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3567	Format	Fatal	<p>The value must not be equal to any of the following: [111111111, 333333333, 123456789, 999999999].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3568	Format	Fatal	<p>If A0100A is not equal to [^], then it must be 10 digits long.</p> <b>Items:</b> A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)
-3569	Format	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.01.1***</p> <b>Items:</b> A0600B Resident Medicare/railroad insurance number or MBI
-3570	Format	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.01.1***</p> <b>Items:</b> A0600B Resident Medicare/railroad insurance number or MBI



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3571	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If this is a PPS assessment (A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05,06,07]), then the Medicare or comparable railroad insurance number (A0600B) must be present (not [^]). Thus, the submission will be rejected if this is a PPS assessment and A0600B is equal to [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0600B Resident Medicare/railroad insurance number or MBI</p>
-3572	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A1100A=[0,9], then if A1100B is active it must equal [^]. b) If A1100A=[1], then if A1100B is active it must not equal [^]. c) If A1100A=[-], then if A1100B is active it must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A1100A Does the resident need or want an interpreter A1100B Preferred language</p>
-3586	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If C0500=[-,99], then if C0600 is active it must equal [1,-]. b) If C0500=[00-15], then if C0600 is active it must equal [0].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score C0600 Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt</p>
-3587	Consistency	Fatal	<p>D0300 must equal the sum of the values of the following nine items: D0200A2, D0200B2, D0200C2, D0200D2, D0200E2, D0200F2, D0200G2, D0200H2, D0200I2. These are referred to as the "items in Column 2", below.</p> <p>The following rules describe the computation of the sum that is placed in D0300. Note that these rules apply only if D0100=[1]. If D0100=[0,-,^], then Edit -3703 applies instead. These rules consider the "number of missing items in Column 2" which is the number of items in Column 2 that are equal to [-] or that are skipped and are therefore equal to [^].</p> <p>a) If all of the items in Column 2 have valid values [0,1,2,3], then D0300 must equal the simple sum of those values. b) If any of the items in Column 2 are equal to [-,^], then count their values as zero in computing the sum. c) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to one, then compute the simple sum of the eight items in Column 2 that have valid values, multiply the sum by 9/8 (1.125), and place the result rounded to the nearest integer in D0300 (see edit -9013 for rounding rules). d) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to two, then compute the simple sum of the seven items in Column 2 that have valid values, multiply the sum by 9/7 (1.286), and place the result rounded to the nearest integer in D0300 (see edit -9013 for rounding rules). e) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to three or more and at least one of the items in Column 2 is not equal to [-], then D0300 must equal [99]. f) If all of the items in Column 2 are equal to [-], then D0300 must equal [-].</p> <p>The MDS Submission System will recalculate the value in D0300. If the recalculated value differs from the submitted value, a fatal error message will be issued and the record will be rejected.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0200A2 PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - frequency D0200B2 PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - frequency D0200C2 PHQ res: trouble with sleep - frequency D0200D2 PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - frequency D0200E2 PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - frequency D0200F2 PHQ res: feeling bad about self - frequency D0200G2 PHQ res: trouble concentrating - frequency D0200H2 PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency D0200I2 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - frequency D0300 PHQ res: total mood severity score</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																										
-3588	Consistency	Fatal	<p>D0600 must equal the sum of the values of the following ten items: D0500A2, D0500B2, D0500C2, D0500D2, D0500E2, D0500F2, D0500G2, D0500H2, D0500I2, D0500J2. These are referred to as the "items in Column 2", below.</p> <p>The following rules describe the computation of the sum that is placed in D0600. These rules consider the "number of missing items in Column 2" which is the number of items in Column 2 that are equal to [-].</p> <p>a) If all of the items in Column 2 have valid values [0,1,2,3], then D0600 must equal the simple sum of those values.</p> <p>b) If any of the items in Column 2 are equal to [-], then count their values as zero in computing the sum.</p> <p>c) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to one, then compute the simple sum of the nine items in Column 2 that have valid values, multiply the sum by 10/9 (1.111), and place the result rounded to the nearest integer in D0600 (see edit -9013 for rounding rules).</p> <p>d) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to two, then compute the simple sum of the eight items in Column 2 that have valid values, multiply the sum by 10/8 (1.250), and place the result rounded to the nearest integer in D0600 (see edit -9013 for rounding rules).</p> <p>e) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to three or more, then D0600 must equal [-].</p> <p>The MDS Submission System will recalculate the value in D0600. If the recalculated value differs from the submitted value, a fatal error message will be issued and the record will be rejected.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>D0500A2</td><td>PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500B2</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500C2</td><td>PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500D2</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500E2</td><td>PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500F2</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500G2</td><td>PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500H2</td><td>PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500I2</td><td>PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500J2</td><td>PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0600</td><td>PHQ staff: total mood score</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	D0500A2	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency		D0500B2	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency		D0500C2	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency		D0500D2	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency		D0500E2	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency		D0500F2	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency		D0500G2	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency		D0500H2	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency		D0500I2	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency		D0500J2	PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency		D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score									
<b>Items:</b>	D0500A2	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency																																											
	D0500B2	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency																																											
	D0500C2	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency																																											
	D0500D2	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency																																											
	D0500E2	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency																																											
	D0500F2	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency																																											
	D0500G2	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency																																											
	D0500H2	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency																																											
	D0500I2	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency																																											
	D0500J2	PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency																																											
	D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score																																											
-3590	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If F0300 is equal to [1], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If 3 or more items from F0400A through F0500H are equal to [9, -] and at least one of these items is not equal to [-], then F0600 must equal [9, -] and F0700 must equal [1, -].</p> <p>b) If 2 or fewer items from F0400A through F0500H are equal to [9, -], then F0600 must equal [1,2,-] and F0700 must equal [0, -].</p> <p>c) If all items from F0400A through F0500H are equal to [-], then F0600 must equal [-] and F0700 must equal [1,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>F0300</td><td>Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400A</td><td>Res interview: choose clothes to wear</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400B</td><td>Res interview: take care of personal belongings</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400C</td><td>Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400D</td><td>Res interview: have snacks between meals</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400E</td><td>Res interview: choose own bedtime</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400F</td><td>Res interview: discuss care with family/friend</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400G</td><td>Res interview: use phone in private</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400H</td><td>Res interview: lock things to keep them safe</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500A</td><td>Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500B</td><td>Res interview: listen to music</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500C</td><td>Res interview: be around animals/pets</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500D</td><td>Res interview: keep up with news</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500E</td><td>Res interview: do things with groups of people</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs		F0400A	Res interview: choose clothes to wear		F0400B	Res interview: take care of personal belongings		F0400C	Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge		F0400D	Res interview: have snacks between meals		F0400E	Res interview: choose own bedtime		F0400F	Res interview: discuss care with family/friend		F0400G	Res interview: use phone in private		F0400H	Res interview: lock things to keep them safe		F0500A	Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read		F0500B	Res interview: listen to music		F0500C	Res interview: be around animals/pets		F0500D	Res interview: keep up with news		F0500E	Res interview: do things with groups of people
<b>Items:</b>	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs																																											
	F0400A	Res interview: choose clothes to wear																																											
	F0400B	Res interview: take care of personal belongings																																											
	F0400C	Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge																																											
	F0400D	Res interview: have snacks between meals																																											
	F0400E	Res interview: choose own bedtime																																											
	F0400F	Res interview: discuss care with family/friend																																											
	F0400G	Res interview: use phone in private																																											
	F0400H	Res interview: lock things to keep them safe																																											
	F0500A	Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read																																											
	F0500B	Res interview: listen to music																																											
	F0500C	Res interview: be around animals/pets																																											
	F0500D	Res interview: keep up with news																																											
	F0500E	Res interview: do things with groups of people																																											

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> F0500F Res interview: do favorite activities F0500G Res interview: go outside when good weather F0500H Res interview: participate in religious practices F0600 Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs F0700 Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs
-3593	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <b>Items:</b> M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present
-3595	None of above	Fatal	<p>If M0100A through M0100C and M0100Z are all active, then the following rules apply:  a) If M0100Z=[0], then at least one item from M0100A through M0100C must equal [1].  b) If M0100Z=[1], then all items from M0100A through M0100C must equal [0].  c) If M0100Z=[-], then at least one item from M0100A through M0100C must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <b>Items:</b> M0100A Risk determination: has PU/injury, scar, dressing M0100B Risk determination: formal assessment M0100C Risk determination: clinical assessment M0100Z Risk determination: none of the above
-3596	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310E First assessment since most recent entry M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries
-3597	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310E First assessment since most recent entry
-3605	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If J1800=[0], then all active items from J1900A through J1900C must equal [^].  b) If J1800=[1], then all active items from J1900A through J1900C must not equal [^] and at least one of these items must equal [-,1,2].  c) If J1800=[-], then all active items from J1900A through J1900C must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> J1800 Falls since admit/prior asmt: any falls J1900A Falls since admit/prior asmt: no injury J1900B Falls since admit/prior asmt: injury (not major) J1900C Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury
-3607	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The Item Subset Code (ISC) is a two- or three-character code that indicates the type of record that is being submitted. The set of active items is controlled by the ISC. The characters of the ISC are defined as follows:  Character 1 indicates the type of provider and is based upon the value of A0200, as follows:  a) If A0200 is equal to [1] (nursing home record), then character 1 of the ISC is equal to [N].  b) If A0200 is equal to [2] (swing bed record), then character 1 of the ISC is equal to [S].  Characters 2 and 3 indicate the type of record and are based upon the values of the Reason For Assessment (RFA) items A0310A, A0310B, A0310C, A0310D, A0310F, and A0310H. The "Item Subset Code (ISC) Report" that accompanies the data specs lists all possible combinations of the RFA items and their associated ISCs. If the ISC that is listed in the report is equal to dashes, then the combination of RFA items is not allowed. If a record is submitted with one of these invalid RFA combinations, a fatal error will occur and it will be rejected.</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																										
			<p>The ISC_VAL table that is contained in the data specifications Access database is used to generate the ISC report and can be used by programmers as a lookup table. In addition, an appendix of the overview document that accompanies these data specifications contains source code for a Visual Basic function (GetISC_10012016()) that can be used to determine the ISC that is associated with any combination of the RFA items.</p> <p>For a more complete explanation of the meaning and use of the ISC codes, please refer to the documentation that accompanies these data specifications.</p> <p><b>Items:</b></p> <table><tr><td>A0200</td><td>Type of provider</td></tr><tr><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td>A0310C</td><td>Type of assessment: OMRA</td></tr><tr><td>A0310D</td><td>Swing bed clinical change assessment</td></tr><tr><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td>A0310H</td><td>SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</td></tr></table>	A0200	Type of provider	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS	A0310C	Type of assessment: OMRA	A0310D	Swing bed clinical change assessment	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting	A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment																																												
A0200	Type of provider																																																												
A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																																												
A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																																												
A0310C	Type of assessment: OMRA																																																												
A0310D	Swing bed clinical change assessment																																																												
A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																																												
A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment																																																												
-3608	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0200=[1] (this is a nursing home record) and A0310E is equal to [1], then A0310A must equal [01,02,03,04,05,06] OR A0310B must equal [01,02,03,04,05,06] OR A0310F must equal [10,11].</p> <p>b) If A0200=[2] (this is a swing bed record) and A0310E is equal to [1], then A0310B must equal [01,02,03,04,05,06] OR A0310F must equal [10,11].</p> <p><b>Items:</b></p> <table><tr><td>A0200</td><td>Type of provider</td></tr><tr><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td>A0310E</td><td>First assessment since most recent entry</td></tr><tr><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr></table>	A0200	Type of provider	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS	A0310E	First assessment since most recent entry	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																																
A0200	Type of provider																																																												
A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																																												
A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																																												
A0310E	First assessment since most recent entry																																																												
A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																																												
-3609	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If B0100=[1], then all active items from B0200 through F0800Z must equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b></p> <table><tr><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td>B0200</td><td>Hearing</td></tr><tr><td>B0300</td><td>Hearing aid</td></tr><tr><td>B0600</td><td>Speech clarity</td></tr><tr><td>B0700</td><td>Makes self understood</td></tr><tr><td>B0800</td><td>Ability to understand others</td></tr><tr><td>B1000</td><td>Vision</td></tr><tr><td>B1200</td><td>Corrective lenses</td></tr><tr><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td>C0200</td><td>BIMS res interview: repetition of three words</td></tr><tr><td>C0300A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct year</td></tr><tr><td>C0300B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct month</td></tr><tr><td>C0300C</td><td>BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week</td></tr><tr><td>C0400A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"</td></tr><tr><td>C0400B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"</td></tr><tr><td>C0400C</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"</td></tr><tr><td>C0500</td><td>BIMS res interview: summary score</td></tr><tr><td>C0600</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt</td></tr><tr><td>C0700</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td>C0800</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td>C0900A</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall current season</td></tr><tr><td>C0900B</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room</td></tr><tr><td>C0900C</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces</td></tr><tr><td>C0900D</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed</td></tr><tr><td>C0900Z</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled</td></tr><tr><td>C1000</td><td>Cognitive skills for daily decision making</td></tr><tr><td>C1310A</td><td>Acute Onset Mental Status Change</td></tr><tr><td>C1310B</td><td>Inattention</td></tr><tr><td>C1310C</td><td>Disorganized Thinking</td></tr></table>	B0100	Comatose	B0200	Hearing	B0300	Hearing aid	B0600	Speech clarity	B0700	Makes self understood	B0800	Ability to understand others	B1000	Vision	B1200	Corrective lenses	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted	C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words	C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year	C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month	C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week	C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"	C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"	C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"	C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score	C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt	C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK	C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season	C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room	C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces	C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed	C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled	C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making	C1310A	Acute Onset Mental Status Change	C1310B	Inattention	C1310C	Disorganized Thinking
B0100	Comatose																																																												
B0200	Hearing																																																												
B0300	Hearing aid																																																												
B0600	Speech clarity																																																												
B0700	Makes self understood																																																												
B0800	Ability to understand others																																																												
B1000	Vision																																																												
B1200	Corrective lenses																																																												
C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																																																												
C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words																																																												
C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year																																																												
C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month																																																												
C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week																																																												
C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"																																																												
C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"																																																												
C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"																																																												
C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score																																																												
C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt																																																												
C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK																																																												
C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK																																																												
C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season																																																												
C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room																																																												
C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces																																																												
C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed																																																												
C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																																																												
C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making																																																												
C1310A	Acute Onset Mental Status Change																																																												
C1310B	Inattention																																																												
C1310C	Disorganized Thinking																																																												

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness
			D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted
			D0200A1 PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - presence
			D0200A2 PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - frequency
			D0200B1 PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - presence
			D0200B2 PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - frequency
			D0200C1 PHQ res: trouble with sleep - presence
			D0200C2 PHQ res: trouble with sleep - frequency
			D0200D1 PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - presence
			D0200D2 PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - frequency
			D0200E1 PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - presence
			D0200E2 PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - frequency
			D0200F1 PHQ res: feeling bad about self - presence
			D0200F2 PHQ res: feeling bad about self - frequency
			D0200G1 PHQ res: trouble concentrating - presence
			D0200G2 PHQ res: trouble concentrating - frequency
			D0200H1 PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - presence
			D0200H2 PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency
			D0200I1 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - presence
			D0200I2 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - frequency
			D0300 PHQ res: total mood severity score
			D0350 PHQ res: safety notification
			D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence
			D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency
			D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence
			D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency
			D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence
			D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency
			D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence
			D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency
			D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence
			D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency
			D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence
			D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency
			D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence
			D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency
			D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence
			D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency
			D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence
			D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency
			D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence
			D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency
			D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score
			D0650 PHQ staff: safety notification
			E0100A Psychosis: hallucinations
			E0100B Psychosis: delusions
			E0100Z Psychosis: none of the above
			E0200A Physical behav symptoms directed toward others
			E0200B Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others
			E0200C Other behav symptoms not directed toward others
			E0300 Overall presence of behavioral symptoms
			E0500A Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury
			E0500B Behav symptoms interfere with resident care
			E0500C Behav symptoms interfere with social activities
			E0600A Behav symptoms put others at risk for injury
			E0600B Behav symptoms intrude on privacy of others
			E0600C Behav symptoms disrupt care or living environment

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

## Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<div>Items:</div> <div> <div>E0800</div> <div>Rejection of care: presence and frequency</div> </div> <div> <div>E0900</div> <div>Wandering: presence and frequency</div> </div> <div> <div>E1000A</div> <div>Wandering: risk of getting to dangerous place</div> </div> <div> <div>E1000B</div> <div>Wandering: intrude on privacy of others</div> </div> <div> <div>E1100</div> <div>Change in behavioral or other symptoms</div> </div> <div> <div>F0300</div> <div>Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs</div> </div> <div> <div>F0400A</div> <div>Res interview: choose clothes to wear</div> </div> <div> <div>F0400B</div> <div>Res interview: take care of personal belongings</div> </div> <div> <div>F0400C</div> <div>Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge</div> </div> <div> <div>F0400D</div> <div>Res interview: have snacks between meals</div> </div> <div> <div>F0400E</div> <div>Res interview: choose own bedtime</div> </div> <div> <div>F0400F</div> <div>Res interview: discuss care with family/friend</div> </div> <div> <div>F0400G</div> <div>Res interview: use phone in private</div> </div> <div> <div>F0400H</div> <div>Res interview: lock things to keep them safe</div> </div> <div> <div>F0500A</div> <div>Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read</div> </div> <div> <div>F0500B</div> <div>Res interview: listen to music</div> </div> <div> <div>F0500C</div> <div>Res interview: be around animals/pets</div> </div> <div> <div>F0500D</div> <div>Res interview: keep up with news</div> </div> <div> <div>F0500E</div> <div>Res interview: do things with groups of people</div> </div> <div> <div>F0500F</div> <div>Res interview: do favorite activities</div> </div> <div> <div>F0500G</div> <div>Res interview: go outside when good weather</div> </div> <div> <div>F0500H</div> <div>Res interview: participate in religious practices</div> </div> <div> <div>F0600</div> <div>Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs</div> </div> <div> <div>F0700</div> <div>Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800A</div> <div>Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800B</div> <div>Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800C</div> <div>Staff assessment: receiving tub bath</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800D</div> <div>Staff assessment: receiving shower</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800E</div> <div>Staff assessment: receiving bed bath</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800F</div> <div>Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800G</div> <div>Staff assessment: snacks between meals</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800H</div> <div>Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800I</div> <div>Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800J</div> <div>Staff assessment: use phone in private</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800K</div> <div>Staff assessment: place to lock personal things</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800L</div> <div>Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800M</div> <div>Staff assessment: listening to music</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800N</div> <div>Staff assessment: being around animals/pets</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800O</div> <div>Staff assessment: keeping up with news</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800P</div> <div>Staff assessment: doing things with groups</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800Q</div> <div>Staff assessment: participate favorite activities</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800R</div> <div>Staff assessment: spend time away from nursing home</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800S</div> <div>Staff assessment: spend time outdoors</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800T</div> <div>Staff assessment: participate religious activities</div> </div> <div> <div>F0800Z</div> <div>Staff assessment: none of above activities</div> </div>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
-3612	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <b>Items:</b> M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
-3616	Consistency	Warning	<p>If the item is active and contains a value, the value should be consistent with all of the MDS items used in the RUGs classification (i.e., the RUGs calculation should be correct).  For items Z0100A, Z0100B, and Z0100C, and for items Z0150A and Z0150B, the submission system will recalculate the HIPPS code, the RUG version code, and, for Z0100C, the short stay indicator, and issue a warning if the recalculated values do not match the submitted values.  For items Z0200A, Z0200B, Z0250A, and Z0250B, the submission system will recalculate the submitted RUGs code and RUG version code if the State is using a CMS supported RUG model. A warning will be issued if the recalculated codes do not match the submitted codes.</p> <b>Items:</b> Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code Z0100B Medicare Part A: RUG version code Z0100C Medicare Part A: Medicare short stay asmt Z0150A Medicare Part A: non-therapy HIPPS code Z0150B Medicare Part A: non-therapy RUG version code Z0200A State case mix: RUG group Z0200B State case mix: RUG version code Z0250A State case mix: Alternate RUG group Z0250B State case mix: Alternate RUG version code
-3617	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If D0200I1=[0,9,^,-], then if D0350 is active it must equal [^].  b) If D0200I1=[1], then if D0350 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> D0200I1 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - presence D0350 PHQ res: safety notification
-3618	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500I1=[0,^,-], then if D0650 is active it must equal [^].  b) If D0500I1=[1], then if D0650 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0650 PHQ staff: safety notification
-3619	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[1], then if D0200B1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0200B1 PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - presence

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3620	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[1], then if D0200C1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0200C1 PHQ res: trouble with sleep - presence</p>
-3621	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[1], then if D0200D1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0200D1 PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - presence</p>
-3622	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[1], then if D0200E1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0200E1 PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - presence</p>
-3623	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[1], then if D0200F1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0200F1 PHQ res: feeling bad about self - presence</p>
-3624	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[1], then if D0200G1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0200G1 PHQ res: trouble concentrating - presence</p>
-3625	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[1], then if D0200H1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0200H1 PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - presence</p>
-3626	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[1], then if D0200I1 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0200I1 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - presence</p>
-3627	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[1], then if D0300 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0300 PHQ res: total mood severity score</p>
-3658	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Coding of A0410 depends upon the resident's status on the target date for the assessment. The target date is defined as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) If A0310F is equal to [01], then the target date is equal to A1600 (entry date).</li> <li>b) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12], then the target date is equal to A2000 (discharge date).</li> <li>c) If A0310F is equal to [99], then the target date is equal to A2300 (assessment reference date).</li> </ul> <p>Given the target date, the following rules apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) If the resident is on a Medicare/Medicaid certified unit on the target date for the assessment, then A0410 must be equal to [3] (federal required submission).</li> <li>b) If the resident is on a unit that is not Medicare/Medicaid certified on the target date and if the State requires MDS submission for individuals on the resident's unit, then A0410 must be equal to [2] (state but not federal required submission).</li> <li>c) If the facility is completing the assessment for another purpose (other than to satisfy Federal or State requirements), then A0410 must be equal to [1] (neither federal nor state required submission).</li> </ul> <p>If A0410 is equal to [2,3], then the assessment MUST be submitted to the MDS Submission System. If A0410 is equal to [1], then the assessment MUST NOT be submitted to the MDS Submission System.</p> <p>NOTE: It is a violation of a resident's right to privacy to submit data to CMS's data systems when the data are not required.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310F Entry/discharge reporting</p>



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> A0410 Submission requirement A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A2000 Discharge date A2300 Assessment reference date
-3659	Consistency	Fatal	A0900 (birthdate) cannot be more than 140 years earlier than the current date. <b>Items:</b> A0900 Birthdate
-3660	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The following rules refer to the "BIMS component items" which are C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, and C0400C.</p> <p>a) If all of the BIMS component items are active and have numeric values (not dash) and if three or fewer of the BIMS component items are equal to [0], then C0500 must equal the sum of the values of the component items.</p> <p>b) If all of the BIMS component items are active and have numeric values (not dash) and if four or more of the BIMS component items are equal to [0], then C0500 must equal the sum of the values of the component items OR it must equal [99].</p> <p>c) If some, but not all, of the BIMS component items have a value of [-], then C0500 must equal [99].</p> <p>d) If all of the BIMS component items have a value of [-], then C0500 must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> C0200 BIMS res interview: repetition of three words C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week C0400A BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock" C0400B BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue" C0400C BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed" C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score
-3662	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300B1 is equal to [1-9], then one of the following must be true:</p> <p>a) M0300B2 must be equal to [-], OR</p> <p>b) M0300B2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300B1.</p> <b>Items:</b> M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3663	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300C1 is equal to [1-9], then one of the following must be true:</p> <p>a) M0300C2 must be equal to [-], OR</p> <p>b) M0300C2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300C1.</p> <b>Items:</b> M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3664	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300D1 is equal to [1-9], then one of the following must be true:</p> <p>a) M0300D2 must be equal to [-], OR</p> <p>b) M0300D2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300D1.</p> <b>Items:</b> M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3665	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300E1 is equal to [1-9], then one of the following must be true:</p> <p>a) M0300E2 must be equal to [-], OR</p> <p>b) M0300E2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300E1.</p> <b>Items:</b> M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3666	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300F1 is equal to [1-9], then one of the following must be true:  a) M0300F2 must be equal to [-], OR  b) M0300F2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300F1.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> M0300F1                      Unstaged slough/eschar: number present  M0300F2                      Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry</p>
-3667	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300G1 is equal to [1-9], then one of the following must be true:  a) M0300G2 must be equal to [-], OR  b) M0300G2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300G1.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> M0300G1                      Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present  M0300G2                      Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent</p>
-3668	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A2300 (assessment reference date) minus A1600 (entry date) is greater than or equal to 14 days, then the following items in Column 1 must be equal to [^]: O0100A1, O0100B1, O0100C1, O0100D1, O0100E1, O0100F1, O0100G1, O0100H1, O0100I1, O0100J1, O0100K1, O0100M1, O0100Z1.</p> <p>b) If A2300 (assessment reference date) minus A1600 (entry date) is less than or equal to 13 days, then the following items in Column 1 must be equal to [0,1,-]: O0100A1, O0100B1, O0100C1, O0100D1, O0100E1, O0100F1, O0100G1, O0100H1, O0100I1, O0100J1, O0100K1, O0100M1, O0100Z1.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A1600                      Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)  A2300                      Assessment reference date  O0100A1                      Treatment: chemotherapy - while not resident  O0100B1                      Treatment: radiation - while not resident  O0100C1                      Treatment: oxygen therapy - while not resident  O0100D1                      Treatment: suctioning - while not resident  O0100E1                      Treatment: tracheostomy care - while not resident  O0100F1                      Treat: Invs Mech Vent - while not resident  O0100G1                      Treat: Non-invs Mech Vent - while not resident  O0100H1                      Treatment: IV medications - while not resident  O0100I1                      Treatment: transfusions - while not resident  O0100J1                      Treatment: dialysis - while not resident  O0100K1                      Treatment: hospice care - while not resident  O0100M1                      Treatment: isolate/quarantine - while not resident  O0100Z1                      Treatment: none of above - while not resident</p>
-3669	None of above	Fatal	<p>If A1550A through A1550E and A1550Z are all active, then the following rules apply:  a) If A1550Z=[0], then at least one item from A1550A through A1550E must equal [1].  b) If A1550Z=[1], then all items from A1550A through A1550E must equal [0].  c) If A1550Z=[-], then at least one item from A1550A through A1550E must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A1550A                      ID/DD status: Down syndrome  A1550B                      ID/DD status: Autism  A1550C                      ID/DD status: Epilepsy  A1550D                      ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition  A1550E                      ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition  A1550Z                      ID/DD status: none of the above</p>
-3670	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310E                      First assessment since most recent entry</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3673	Consistency	Warning	<p>If D0200I1 is equal to [1], then D0350 should equal [1].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0200I1 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - presence D0350 PHQ res: safety notification</p>
-3674	Consistency	Warning	<p>If D0500I1 is equal to [1], then D0650 should equal [1].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0650 PHQ staff: safety notification</p>
-3675	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If E0200A or E0200B or E0200C is equal to [1,2,3], then if E0300 is active it must be equal to [1].</p> <p>b) If E0200A and E0200B and E0200C are all equal to [0], then if E0300 is active it must be equal to [0].</p> <p>c) If E0200A, E0200B or E0200C is equal to [-] and the remaining two items are equal to [0,-], then if E0300 is active it must be equal to [0,-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> E0200A Physical behav symptoms directed toward others E0200B Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others E0200C Other behav symptoms not directed toward others E0300 Overall presence of behavioral symptoms</p>
-3676	Format	Fatal	<p>Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> ASMT_SYS_CD Assessment system code ITM_SBST_CD Item subset code PRODN_TEST_CD Production/test indicator STATE_CD Facility's state postal code A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310C Type of assessment: OMRA A0310D Swing bed clinical change assessment A0310E First assessment since most recent entry A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A0410 Submission requirement A0800 Gender A1000A Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native A1000B Ethnicity: Asian A1000C Ethnicity: Black or African American A1000D Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino A1000E Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander A1000F Ethnicity: White A1100A Does the resident need or want an interpreter A1200 Marital status A1500 Resident evaluated by PASRR A1510A Level II PASRR conditions: Serious Mental Illness A1510B Level II PASRR conditions: Mental Retardation A1510C Level II PASRR conditions: Other related condition A1550A ID/DD status: Down syndrome A1550B ID/DD status: Autism A1550C ID/DD status: Epilepsy A1550D ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition A1550E ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A1550Z ID/DD status: none of the above
			A1700 Type of entry
			A1800 Entered from
			A2100 Discharge status
			A2400A Has resident had Medicare-covered stay
			B0100 Comatose
			B0200 Hearing
			B0300 Hearing aid
			B0600 Speech clarity
			B0700 Makes self understood
			B0800 Ability to understand others
			B1000 Vision
			B1200 Corrective lenses
			C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted
			C0200 BIMS res interview: repetition of three words
			C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year
			C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month
			C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week
			C0400A BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"
			C0400B BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"
			C0400C BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"
			C0600 Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt
			C0700 Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK
			C0800 Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK
			C0900A Staff asmt mental status: recall current season
			C0900B Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room
			C0900C Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces
			C0900D Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed
			C0900Z Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled
			C1000 Cognitive skills for daily decision making
			C1310A Acute Onset Mental Status Change
			C1310B Inattention
			C1310C Disorganized Thinking
			C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness
			D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted
			D0200A1 PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - presence
			D0200A2 PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - frequency
			D0200B1 PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - presence
			D0200B2 PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - frequency
			D0200C1 PHQ res: trouble with sleep - presence
			D0200C2 PHQ res: trouble with sleep - frequency
			D0200D1 PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - presence
			D0200D2 PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - frequency
			D0200E1 PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - presence
			D0200E2 PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - frequency
			D0200F1 PHQ res: feeling bad about self - presence
			D0200F2 PHQ res: feeling bad about self - frequency
			D0200G1 PHQ res: trouble concentrating - presence
			D0200G2 PHQ res: trouble concentrating - frequency
			D0200H1 PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - presence
			D0200H2 PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency
			D0200I1 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - presence
			D0200I2 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - frequency
			D0350 PHQ res: safety notification
			D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence
			D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency
			D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	
		D0500B2	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency
		D0500C1	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence
		D0500C2	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency
		D0500D1	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence
		D0500D2	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency
		D0500E1	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence
		D0500E2	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency
		D0500F1	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence
		D0500F2	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency
		D0500G1	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence
		D0500G2	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency
		D0500H1	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence
		D0500H2	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency
		D0500I1	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence
		D0500I2	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency
		D0500J1	PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence
		D0500J2	PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency
		D0650	PHQ staff: safety notification
		E0100A	Psychosis: hallucinations
		E0100B	Psychosis: delusions
		E0100Z	Psychosis: none of the above
		E0200A	Physical behav symptoms directed toward others
		E0200B	Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others
		E0200C	Other behav symptoms not directed toward others
		E0300	Overall presence of behavioral symptoms
		E0500A	Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury
		E0500B	Behav symptoms interfere with resident care
		E0500C	Behav symptoms interfere with social activities
		E0600A	Behav symptoms put others at risk for injury
		E0600B	Behav symptoms intrude on privacy of others
		E0600C	Behav symptoms disrupt care or living environment
		E0800	Rejection of care: presence and frequency
		E0900	Wandering: presence and frequency
		E1000A	Wandering: risk of getting to dangerous place
		E1000B	Wandering: intrude on privacy of others
		E1100	Change in behavioral or other symptoms
		F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs
		F0400A	Res interview: choose clothes to wear
		F0400B	Res interview: take care of personal belongings
		F0400C	Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge
		F0400D	Res interview: have snacks between meals
		F0400E	Res interview: choose own bedtime
		F0400F	Res interview: discuss care with family/friend
		F0400G	Res interview: use phone in private
		F0400H	Res interview: lock things to keep them safe
		F0500A	Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read
		F0500B	Res interview: listen to music
		F0500C	Res interview: be around animals/pets
		F0500D	Res interview: keep up with news
		F0500E	Res interview: do things with groups of people
		F0500F	Res interview: do favorite activities
		F0500G	Res interview: go outside when good weather
		F0500H	Res interview: participate in religious practices
		F0600	Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs
		F0700	Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs
		F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear
		F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items:
			F0800C Staff assessment: receiving tub bath
			F0800D Staff assessment: receiving shower
			F0800E Staff assessment: receiving bed bath
			F0800F Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath
			F0800G Staff assessment: snacks between meals
			F0800H Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM
			F0800I Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other
			F0800J Staff assessment: use phone in private
			F0800K Staff assessment: place to lock personal things
			F0800L Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags
			F0800M Staff assessment: listening to music
			F0800N Staff assessment: being around animals/pets
			F0800O Staff assessment: keeping up with news
			F0800P Staff assessment: doing things with groups
			F0800Q Staff assessment: participate favorite activities
			F0800R Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home
			F0800S Staff assessment: spend time outdoors
			F0800T Staff assessment: participate religious activities
			F0800Z Staff assessment: none of above activities
			G0110A1 Bed mobility: self-performance
			G0110A2 Bed mobility: support provided
			G0110B1 Transfer: self-performance
			G0110B2 Transfer: support provided
			G0110C1 Walk in room: self-performance
			G0110C2 Walk in room: support provided
			G0110D1 Walk in corridor: self-performance
			G0110D2 Walk in corridor: support provided
			G0110E1 Locomotion on unit: self-performance
			G0110E2 Locomotion on unit: support provided
			G0110F1 Locomotion off unit: self-performance
			G0110F2 Locomotion off unit: support provided
			G0110G1 Dressing: self-performance
			G0110G2 Dressing: support provided
			G0110H1 Eating: self-performance
			G0110H2 Eating: support provided
			G0110I1 Toilet use: self-performance
			G0110I2 Toilet use: support provided
			G0110J1 Personal hygiene: self-performance
			G0110J2 Personal hygiene: support provided
			G0120A Bathing: self-performance
			G0120B Bathing: support provided
			G0300A Balance: moving from seated to standing position
			G0300B Balance: walking (with assistive device if used)
			G0300C Balance: turning around while walking
			G0300D Balance: moving on and off toilet
			G0300E Balance: surface-to-surface transfer
			G0400A ROM limitation: upper extremity
			G0400B ROM limitation: lower extremity
			G0600A Mobility devices: cane/crutch
			G0600B Mobility devices: walker
			G0600C Mobility devices: wheelchair (manual or electric)
			G0600D Mobility devices: limb prosthesis
			G0600Z Mobility devices: none of the above
			G0900A Resident believes capable of increased independ
			G0900B Staff believes res capable of increased independ
			GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care
			GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)

# **Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**

## **Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

<b>ID</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Text/Items</b>
			<b>Items:</b>
			GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs
			GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition
			GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair
			GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter
			GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift
			GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker
			GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics
			GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above
			GG0130A1 Eating (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130A2 Eating (Dschg Goal)
			GG0130A3 Eating (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130B1 Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130B2 Oral hygiene (Dschg Goal)
			GG0130B3 Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130C1 Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130C2 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Goal)
			GG0130C3 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)
			GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)
			GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)
			GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)
			GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170B1 Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170B2 Sit to lying (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170B3 Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170C1 Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170C2 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170C3 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170D1 Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170D2 Sit to stand (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170D3 Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170E1 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170E2 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170E3 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170F1 Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170F2 Toilet transfer (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170F3 Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170J2 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170J3 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items:
			GG0170K2 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170K3 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170Q1 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170Q3 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170R1 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170R2 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170R3 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170RR1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170RR3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170S1 Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170S2 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Goal)
			GG0170S3 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170SS1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170SS3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)
			H0100A Appliances: indwelling catheter
			H0100B Appliances: external catheter
			H0100C Appliances: ostomy
			H0100D Appliances: intermittent catheterization
			H0100Z Appliances: none of the above
			H0200A Urinary toileting program: has been attempted
			H0200B Urinary toileting program: response
			H0200C Urinary toileting program: current program/trial
			H0300 Urinary continence
			H0400 Bowel continence
			H0500 Bowel toileting program being used
			H0600 Constipation
			I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category
			I0100 Cancer (with or without metastasis)
			I0200 Anemia
			I0300 Atrial fibrillation and other dysrhythmias
			I0400 Coronary artery disease (CAD)
			I0500 Deep venous thrombosis (DVT), PE, or PTE
			I0600 Heart failure
			I0700 Hypertension
			I0800 Orthostatic hypotension
			I0900 Peripheral vascular disease (PVD) or PAD
			I1100 Cirrhosis
			I1200 Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) or ulcer
			I1300 Ulcerative colitis, Chrohn's, inflam bowel disease
			I1400 Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH)
			I1500 Renal insufficiency, renal failure, ESRD
			I1550 Neurogenic bladder



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	I1650 Obstructive uropathy
			I1700 Multidrug resistant organism (MDRO)
			I2000 Pneumonia
			I2100 Septicemia
			I2200 Tuberculosis
			I2300 Urinary tract infection (UTI) (LAST 30 DAYS)
			I2400 Viral hepatitis (includes type A, B, C, D, and E)
			I2500 Wound infection (other than foot)
			I2900 Diabetes mellitus (DM)
			I3100 Hyponatremia
			I3200 Hyperkalemia
			I3300 Hyperlipidemia (e.g., hypercholesterolemia)
			I3400 Thyroid disorder
			I3700 Arthritis
			I3800 Osteoporosis
			I3900 Hip fracture
			I4000 Other fracture
			I4200 Alzheimer's disease
			I4300 Aphasia
			I4400 Cerebral palsy
			I4500 Cerebrovascular accident (CVA), TIA, or stroke
			I4800 Non-Alzheimer's dementia
			I4900 Hemiplegia or hemiparesis
			I5000 Paraplegia
			I5100 Quadriplegia
			I5200 Multiple sclerosis
			I5250 Huntington's disease
			I5300 Parkinson's disease
			I5350 Tourette's syndrome
			I5400 Seizure disorder or epilepsy
			I5500 Traumatic brain injury (TBI)
			I5600 Malnutrition (protein, calorie), risk of malnutrit
			I5700 Anxiety disorder
			I5800 Depression (other than bipolar)
			I5900 Manic depression (bipolar disease)
			I5950 Psychotic disorder (other than schizophrenia)
			I6000 Schizophrenia
			I6100 Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)
			I6200 Asthma (COPD) or chronic lung disease
			I6300 Respiratory failure
			I6500 Cataracts, glaucoma, or macular degeneration
			I7900 None of above active diseases within last 7 days
			J0100A Pain: received scheduled pain med regimen
			J0100B Pain: received PRN pain medications
			J0100C Pain: received non-medication intervention
			J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted
			J0300 Res pain interview: presence
			J0400 Res pain interview: frequency
			J0500A Res pain interview: made it hard to sleep
			J0500B Res pain interview: limited daily activities
			J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale
			J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted
			J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds
			J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain
			J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions
			J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures
			J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items:
			J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
			J1100A Short breath/trouble breathing: with exertion
			J1100B Short breath/trouble breathing: sitting at rest
			J1100C Short breath/trouble breathing: lying flat
			J1100Z Short breath/trouble breathing: none of above
			J1300 Current tobacco use
			J1400 Prognosis: life expectancy of less than 6 months
			J1550A Problem conditions: fever
			J1550B Problem conditions: vomiting
			J1550C Problem conditions: dehydrated
			J1550D Problem conditions: internal bleeding
			J1550Z Problem conditions: none of the above
			J1700A Fall history: fall during month before admission
			J1700B Fall history: fall 2-6 months before admission
			J1700C Fall history: fracture from fall 6 month pre admit
			J1800 Falls since admit/prior asmt: any falls
			J1900A Falls since admit/prior asmt: no injury
			J1900B Falls since admit/prior asmt: injury (not major)
			J1900C Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury
			J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)
			K0100A Swallow disorder: loss liquids/solids from mouth
			K0100B Swallow disorder: holds food in mouth/cheeks
			K0100C Swallow disorder: cough/choke with meals/meds
			K0100D Swallow disorder: difficulty or pain swallowing
			K0100Z Swallow disorder: none of the above
			K0300 Weight loss
			K0310 Weight Gain
			K0510A1 Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding
			K0510A2 Nutrition approach: Res: parenteral /IV feeding
			K0510B1 Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube
			K0510B2 Nutrition approach: Res: feeding tube
			K0510C1 Nutrition approach: Not Res: mechanic altered diet
			K0510C2 Nutrition approach: Res: mechanic altered diet
			K0510D1 Nutrition approach: Not Res: therapeutic diet
			K0510D2 Nutrition approach: Res: therapeutic diet
			K0510Z1 Nutrition approach: Not Res: none of the above
			K0510Z2 Nutrition approach: Res: none of the above
			K0710A1 Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: not resident
			K0710A2 Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: while resident
			K0710A3 Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: 7 days
			K0710B1 Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: not resident
			K0710B2 Avg fluid intake per day IV/ tube: while resident
			K0710B3 Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: 7 days
			L0200A Dental: broken or loosely fitting denture
			L0200B Dental: no natural teeth or tooth fragment(s)
			L0200C Dental: abnormal mouth tissue
			L0200D Dental: cavity or broken natural teeth
			L0200E Dental: inflamed/bleeding gums or loose teeth
			L0200F Dental: pain, discomfort, difficulty chewing
			L0200G Dental: unable to examine
			L0200Z Dental: none of the above
			M0100A Risk determination: has PU/injury, scar, dressing
			M0100B Risk determination: formal assessment
			M0100C Risk determination: clinical assessment
			M0100Z Risk determination: none of the above
			M0150 Is resident at risk of developing PU/injuries
			M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	
		M1040A	Other skin probs: infection of the foot
		M1040B	Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)
		M1040C	Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot
		M1040D	Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts
		M1040E	Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)
		M1040F	Other skin probs: burns (second or third degree)
		M1040G	Skin Tear(s)
		M1040H	Moisture Associated Skin Damage (MASD)
		M1040Z	Other skin probs: none of the above
		M1200A	Skin/ulcer/injury treat: prssr rduce dvc for chair
		M1200B	Skin/ulcer/injury treat: prssr reducing dvc for bed
		M1200C	Skin/ulcer/injury treat: turning/repositioning
		M1200D	Skin/ulcer/injury treat: nutrition/hydration
		M1200E	Skin/ulcer/injury treat: prssr ulcer/injury care
		M1200F	Skin/ulcer/injury treat: surgical wound care
		M1200G	Skin/ulcer/injury treat: application of dressings
		M1200H	Skin/ulcer/injury treat: apply ointments/meds
		M1200I	Skin/ulcer/injury treat: apply dressings to feet
		M1200Z	Skin/ulcer/injury treat: none of the above
		N0450A	Resident received antipsychotic medications
		N0450B	GDR attempted
		N0450D	Physician documented GDR
		N2001	Drug Regimen Review
		N2003	Medication Follow-up
		N2005	Medication Intervention
		O0100A1	Treatment: chemotherapy - while not resident
		O0100A2	Treatment: chemotherapy - while resident
		O0100B1	Treatment: radiation - while not resident
		O0100B2	Treatment: radiation - while resident
		O0100C1	Treatment: oxygen therapy - while not resident
		O0100C2	Treatment: oxygen therapy - while resident
		O0100D1	Treatment: suctioning - while not resident
		O0100D2	Treatment: suctioning - while resident
		O0100E1	Treatment: tracheostomy care - while not resident
		O0100E2	Treatment: tracheostomy care - while resident
		O0100F1	Treat: Invs Mech Vent - while not resident
		O0100F2	Treat: Invs Mech Vent - while resident
		O0100G1	Treat: Non-invs Mech Vent - while not resident
		O0100G2	Treat: Non-invs Mech Vent - while resident
		O0100H1	Treatment: IV medications - while not resident
		O0100H2	Treatment: IV medications - while resident
		O0100I1	Treatment: transfusions - while not resident
		O0100I2	Treatment: transfusions - while resident
		O0100J1	Treatment: dialysis - while not resident
		O0100J2	Treatment: dialysis - while resident
		O0100K1	Treatment: hospice care - while not resident
		O0100K2	Treatment: hospice care - while resident
		O0100L2	Treatment: respite care - while resident
		O0100M1	Treatment: isolate/quarantine - while not resident
		O0100M2	Treatment: isolate/quarantine - while resident
		O0100Z1	Treatment: none of above - while not resident
		O0100Z2	Treatment: none of above - while resident
		O0250A	Was influenza vaccine received
		O0250C	If influenza vaccine not received, state reason
		O0300A	Is pneumococcal vaccination up to date
		O0300B	If pneumococcal vacc not received, state reason
		O0450A	Has therapy resumed

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items:
			P0100A Restraints used in bed: bed rail
			P0100B Restraints used in bed: trunk restraint
			P0100C Restraints used in bed: limb restraint
			P0100D Restraints used in bed: other
			P0100E Restraints in chair/out of bed: trunk restraint
			P0100F Restraints in chair/out of bed: limb restraint
			P0100G Restraints in chair/out of bed: chair stops rising
			P0100H Restraints in chair/out of bed: other
			P0200A Bed alarm
			P0200B Chair alarm
			P0200C Floor mat alarm
			P0200D Motion sensor alarm
			P0200E Wander/elopement alarm
			P0200F Other alarm
			Q0100A Resident participated in assessment
			Q0100B Family/signif other participated in assessment
			Q0100C Guardian/legal rep participated in assessment
			Q0300A Resident's overall goal
			Q0300B Information source for resident's goal
			Q0400A Active discharge planning for return to community
			Q0490 Resident's preference to avoid being asked
			Q0500B Do you want to talk about returning to community
			Q0550A Reasking resident preference
			Q0550B Reasking resident preference source
			Q0600 Referral been made to Local Contact Agency
			V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment
			V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment
			V0200A01A CAA-Delirium: triggered
			V0200A01B CAA-Delirium: plan
			V0200A02A CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: triggered
			V0200A02B CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: plan
			V0200A03A CAA-Visual function: triggered
			V0200A03B CAA-Visual function: plan
			V0200A04A CAA-Communication: triggered
			V0200A04B CAA-Communication: plan
			V0200A05A CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: triggered
			V0200A05B CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: plan
			V0200A06A CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: triggered
			V0200A06B CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: plan
			V0200A07A CAA-Psychosocial well-being: triggered
			V0200A07B CAA-Psychosocial well-being: plan
			V0200A08A CAA-Mood state: triggered
			V0200A08B CAA-Mood state: plan
			V0200A09A CAA-Behavioral symptoms: triggered
			V0200A09B CAA-Behavioral symptoms: plan
			V0200A10A CAA-Activities: triggered
			V0200A10B CAA-Activities: plan
			V0200A11A CAA-Falls: triggered
			V0200A11B CAA-Falls: plan
			V0200A12A CAA-Nutritional status: triggered
			V0200A12B CAA-Nutritional status: plan
			V0200A13A CAA-Feeding tubes: triggered
			V0200A13B CAA-Feeding tubes: plan
			V0200A14A CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: triggered
			V0200A14B CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: plan
			V0200A15A CAA-Dental care: triggered
			V0200A15B CAA-Dental care: plan

# **Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)** **Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<p><b>Items:</b> V0200A16A CAA-Pressure ulcer: triggered</p> <p>V0200A16B CAA-Pressure ulcer: plan</p> <p>V0200A17A CAA-Psychotropic drug use: triggered</p> <p>V0200A17B CAA-Psychotropic drug use: plan</p> <p>V0200A18A CAA-Physical restraints: triggered</p> <p>V0200A18B CAA-Physical restraints: plan</p> <p>V0200A19A CAA-Pain: triggered</p> <p>V0200A19B CAA-Pain: plan</p> <p>V0200A20A CAA-Return to community referral: triggered</p> <p>V0200A20B CAA-Return to community referral: plan</p> <p>X0150 Correction: type of provider</p> <p>X0300 Correction: resident gender</p> <p>X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment</p> <p>X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment</p> <p>X0600C Correction: OMRA assessment</p> <p>X0600D Correction: Swing bed clinical change asmt</p> <p>X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting</p> <p>X0600H Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay)</p> <p>X0900A Correction: modif reasons - transcription error</p> <p>X0900B Correction: modif reasons - data entry error</p> <p>X0900C Correction: modif reasons - software error</p> <p>X0900D Correction: modif reasons - item coding error</p> <p>X0900E Correction: modif reasons - resume therapy date</p> <p>X0900Z Correction: modif reasons - other error</p> <p>X1050A Correction: inact reasons - event did not occur</p> <p>X1050Z Correction: inact reasons - other reason</p> <p>Z0100C Medicare Part A: Medicare short stay asmt</p>
-3677	Format	Fatal	<p>Values of Date Items:</p> <p>This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2011 must be submitted as "20110101".</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</p> <p>A1900 Admission date</p> <p>A2000 Discharge date</p> <p>A2200 Previous asmt reference date for signif correction</p> <p>A2300 Assessment reference date</p> <p>A2400B Start date of most recent Medicare stay</p> <p>A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay</p> <p>N0450C Date of last attempted GDR</p> <p>N0450E Date physician documented GDR</p> <p>O0250B Date influenza vaccine received.</p> <p>O0400A5 Speech-language/audiology: start date</p> <p>O0400A6 Speech-language/audiology: end date</p> <p>O0400B5 Occupational therapy: start date</p> <p>O0400B6 Occupational therapy: end date</p> <p>O0400C5 Physical therapy: start date</p> <p>O0400C6 Physical therapy: end date</p> <p>O0450B Therapy resumption date</p> <p>V0100C Prior assessment reference date</p> <p>V0200B2 CAA-Assessment process signature date</p> <p>V0200C2 CAA-Care planning signature date</p> <p>X0700A Correction: assessment reference date</p> <p>X0700B Correction: discharge date</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items	
			Items: X0700C	Correction: entry date
			X1100E	Correction: attestation date
			Z0500B	Date RN signed assessment as complete
-3678	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Birthdate:</p> <p>This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD, YYYYMM, or YYYY format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report.</p> <p>Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 1909 must be submitted as "19090101".</p> <p>If a date is submitted in YYYYMM format, it must be 6 characters in length and each of the 6 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY and MM must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January, 1909 must be submitted as "190901".</p> <p>If a date is submitted in YYYY format, it must be 4 characters in length and each of the 4 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, 1909 must be submitted as "1909".</p>	
			Items: A0900	Birthdate
			X0400	Correction: resident birth date
-3679	Format	Fatal	<p>Values of Numeric Items:</p> <p>Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted.</p>	
			Items: C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score
			D0300	PHQ res: total mood severity score
			D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score
			J0600A	Res pain interview: intensity rating scale
			K0200A	Height (in inches)
			K0200B	Weight (in pounds)
			M0300A	Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present
			M0300B1	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300B2	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
			M0300C1	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300C2	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
			M0300D1	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300D2	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
			M0300E1	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present
			M0300E2	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry
			M0300F1	Unstaged slough/eschar: number present
			M0300F2	Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry
			M0300G1	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present
			M0300G2	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
			M1030	Number of venous and arterial ulcers
			N0300	Number of days injectable medications received
			N0350A	Insulin: insulin injections
			N0350B	Insulin: orders for insulin
			N0410A	Medication received: Days: antipsychotic
			N0410B	Medication received: Days: antianxiety
			N0410C	Medication received: Days: antidepressant
			N0410D	Medication received: Days: hypnotic
			N0410E	Medication received: Days: anticoagulant
			N0410F	Medication received: Days: antibiotic

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<div> <div>Items:</div> <div> <div>N0410G</div> <div>N0410H</div> <div>O0400A1</div> <div>O0400A2</div> <div>O0400A3</div> <div>O0400A3A</div> <div>O0400A4</div> <div>O0400B1</div> <div>O0400B2</div> <div>O0400B3</div> <div>O0400B3A</div> <div>O0400B4</div> <div>O0400C1</div> <div>O0400C2</div> <div>O0400C3</div> <div>O0400C3A</div> <div>O0400C4</div> <div>O0400D1</div> <div>O0400D2</div> <div>O0400E1</div> <div>O0400E2</div> <div>O0400F1</div> <div>O0400F2</div> <div>O0420</div> <div>O0500A</div> <div>O0500B</div> <div>O0500C</div> <div>O0500D</div> <div>O0500E</div> <div>O0500F</div> <div>O0500G</div> <div>O0500H</div> <div>O0500I</div> <div>O0500J</div> <div>O0600</div> <div>O0700</div> <div>V0100D</div> <div>V0100E</div> <div>V0100F</div> <div>X0800</div> </div> <div> <div>Medication received: Days: diuretic</div> <div>Medication received: Days: opioid</div> <div>Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes</div> <div>Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes</div> <div>Speech-language/audiology: group minutes</div> <div>Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes</div> <div>Speech-language/audiology: number of days</div> <div>Occupational therapy: individ minutes</div> <div>Occupational therapy: concur minutes</div> <div>Occupational therapy: group minutes</div> <div>Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes</div> <div>Occupational therapy: number of days</div> <div>Physical therapy: individ minutes</div> <div>Physical therapy: concur minutes</div> <div>Physical therapy: group minutes</div> <div>Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes</div> <div>Physical therapy: number of days</div> <div>Respiratory therapy: number of minutes</div> <div>Respiratory therapy: number of days</div> <div>Psychological therapy: number of minutes</div> <div>Psychological therapy: number of days</div> <div>Recreational therapy: number of minutes</div> <div>Recreational therapy: number of days</div> <div>Distinct calendar days of therapy</div> <div>Range of motion (passive): number of days</div> <div>Range of motion (active): number of days</div> <div>Splint or brace assistance: number of days</div> <div>Bed mobility training: number of days</div> <div>Transfer training: number of days</div> <div>Walking training: number of days</div> <div>Dressing and/or grooming training: number of days</div> <div>Eating and/or swallowing training: number of days</div> <div>Amputation/prosthesis training: number of days</div> <div>Communication training: number of days</div> <div>Physician examinations: number of days</div> <div>Physician orders: number of days</div> <div>Prior assessment BIMS summary score</div> <div>Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score</div> <div>Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score</div> <div>Correction: correction number</div> </div> </div>
-3680	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Integer Numeric Items:</p> <p>Only integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values may not be included.</p> <p>The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01].</p> <div> <div>Items:</div> <div> <div>C0500</div> <div>D0300</div> <div>D0600</div> <div>J0600A</div> <div>K0200A</div> <div>K0200B</div> </div> <div> <div>BIMS res interview: summary score</div> <div>PHQ res: total mood severity score</div> <div>PHQ staff: total mood score</div> <div>Res pain interview: intensity rating scale</div> <div>Height (in inches)</div> <div>Weight (in pounds)</div> </div> </div>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items:
			M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present
			M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
			M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
			M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
			M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present
			M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry
			M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present
			M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry
			M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present
			M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
			M1030 Number of venous and arterial ulcers
			N0300 Number of days injectable medications received
			N0350A Insulin: insulin injections
			N0350B Insulin: orders for insulin
			N0410A Medication received: Days: antipsychotic
			N0410B Medication received: Days: antianxiety
			N0410C Medication received: Days: antidepressant
			N0410D Medication received: Days: hypnotic
			N0410E Medication received: Days: anticoagulant
			N0410F Medication received: Days: antibiotic
			N0410G Medication received: Days: diuretic
			N0410H Medication received: Days: opioid
			O0400A1 Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes
			O0400A2 Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes
			O0400A3 Speech-language/audiology: group minutes
			O0400A3A Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes
			O0400A4 Speech-language/audiology: number of days
			O0400B1 Occupational therapy: individ minutes
			O0400B2 Occupational therapy: concur minutes
			O0400B3 Occupational therapy: group minutes
			O0400B3A Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes
			O0400B4 Occupational therapy: number of days
			O0400C1 Physical therapy: individ minutes
			O0400C2 Physical therapy: concur minutes
			O0400C3 Physical therapy: group minutes
			O0400C3A Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes
			O0400C4 Physical therapy: number of days
			O0400D1 Respiratory therapy: number of minutes
			O0400D2 Respiratory therapy: number of days
			O0400E1 Psychological therapy: number of minutes
			O0400E2 Psychological therapy: number of days
			O0400F1 Recreational therapy: number of minutes
			O0400F2 Recreational therapy: number of days
			O0420 Distinct calendar days of therapy
			O0500A Range of motion (passive): number of days
			O0500B Range of motion (active): number of days
			O0500C Splint or brace assistance: number of days
			O0500D Bed mobility training: number of days
			O0500E Transfer training: number of days
			O0500F Walking training: number of days
			O0500G Dressing and/or grooming training: number of days
			O0500H Eating and/or swallowing training: number of days
			O0500I Amputation/prosthesis training: number of days
			O0500J Communication training: number of days



## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> O0600 Physician examinations: number of days O0700 Physician orders: number of days V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score X0800 Correction: correction number
-3686	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If the SFTWR_VNDR_ID is not equal to [^], then SFTWR_VNDR_NAME and SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the SFTWR_VNDR_ID is equal to [^], then SFTWR_VNDR_NAME and SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR must equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID SFTWR_VNDR_NAME Software vendor company name SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR Software vendor email address
-3687	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Numeric Text Items:</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <b>Items:</b> SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI) A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3688	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items:</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN) A0100C State provider number A0600B Resident Medicare/railroad insurance number or MBI A0700 Resident Medicaid number
3690	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items That Can Contain Dashes, Spaces, and Special Characters:</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> <p>c) The character [-].</p> <p>d) The following special characters:</p> <p>[@] (at sign)</p> <p>['] (single quote)</p> <p>[/] (forward slash)</p> <p>[+] (plus sign)</p> <p>[,] (comma)</p> <p>[.] (period)</p> <p>[_] (underscore)</p> <p>e) Embedded spaces (spaces surrounded by any of the characters listed above). For example, [LEGAL TEXT] would be allowed.</p> <b>Items:</b> SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD Software product version code FAC_DOC_ID Facility document ID

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> A0500A Resident first name A0500C Resident last name A0500D Resident name suffix A1100B Preferred language A1300A Medical record number A1300B Room number A1300C Name by which resident prefers to be addressed A1300D Lifetime occupation(s) X0200A Correction: resident first name X0200C Correction: resident last name X1100A Correction: attestor first name X1100B Correction: attestor last name
-3691	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items That Can Contain Special Characters:</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> <p>c) The following special characters:</p> <p>[@] (at sign)</p> <p>['] (single quote)</p> <p>[/] (forward slash)</p> <p>[+] (plus sign)</p> <p>[,] (comma)</p> <p>[.] (period)</p> <p>[_] (underscore)</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0500B Resident middle initial</p>
-3692	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of email address.</p> <p>Any valid email address will be accepted. The text string may contain any printable characters except the following:</p> <p>' single quote</p> <p>" double quote</p> <p>, comma</p> <p>; semi-colon</p> <p>: colon</p> <p>\ back slash</p> <p>( ) right and left parentheses</p> <p>[ ] right and left brackets</p> <p>{ } right and left braces</p> <p>&lt; less than</p> <p>&gt; greater than</p> <p>space (embedded space)</p> <p><b>Items:</b> SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR Software vendor email address</p>
-3693	Format	Fatal	<p>FAC_ID is the facility/provider ID.</p> <p>a) This must be the FAC_ID assigned to the provider. The state agency assigns the FAC_ID to nursing homes. The QIES system (QTSO help desk) assigns the FAC_ID to swing bed units. The submitted value must match the FAC_ID in the QIES Assessment Processing System for the facility or provider.</p> <p>b) A user submitting a file for a provider must be authorized to submit for the provider identified by the FAC_ID item in the file.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> FAC_ID Assigned facility/provider submission ID</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3695	Consistency	Warning	<p>The value submitted for A0100B (provider's CMS Certification Number -- CCN) will be compared with the value that is currently in the MDS Submission System database. If the values do not match, a warning will be issued.</p> <p><b>Items:</b>   A0100B                      Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)</p>
-3696	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between therapy minutes and days. Compute the sum of minutes in O0400A1, O0400A2, and O0400A3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum: If the sum is greater than zero, then the following rules apply: a) The sum must be greater than or equal to O0400A4*15. b) If O0400A4&gt;[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to O0400A4*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day). c) If O0400A4=[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p> <p><b>Items:</b>   O0400A1                      Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes                O0400A2                      Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes                O0400A3                      Speech-language/audiology: group minutes                O0400A4                      Speech-language/audiology: number of days</p>
-3697	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between therapy minutes and days. Compute the sum of minutes in O0400B1, O0400B2, and O0400B3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum: If the sum is greater than zero, then the following rules apply: a) The sum must be greater than or equal to O0400B4*15. b) If O0400B4&gt;[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to O0400B4*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day). c) If O0400B4=[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p> <p><b>Items:</b>   O0400B1                      Occupational therapy: individ minutes                O0400B2                      Occupational therapy: concur minutes                O0400B3                      Occupational therapy: group minutes                O0400B4                      Occupational therapy: number of days</p>
-3698	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between therapy minutes and days. Compute the sum of minutes in O0400C1, O0400C2, and O0400C3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum: If the sum is greater than zero, then the following rules apply: a) The sum must be greater than or equal to O0400C4*15. b) If O0400C4&gt;[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to O0400C4*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day). c) If O0400C4=[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p> <p><b>Items:</b>   O0400C1                      Physical therapy: individ minutes                O0400C2                      Physical therapy: concur minutes                O0400C3                      Physical therapy: group minutes                O0400C4                      Physical therapy: number of days</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

<b>ID</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Text/Items</b>
<b>-3699</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>If O0400D1 is not equal to [0000,-] and if O0400D2 is not equal to [-], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) O0400D1 must be greater than or equal to O0400D2*15.</p> <p>b) If O0400D2&gt;[0], then O0400D1 must be less than or equal to O0400D2*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day).</p> <p>c) If O0400D2=[0], then O0400D1 must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    O0400D1                      Respiratory therapy: number of minutes                         O0400D2                      Respiratory therapy: number of days</p>
<b>-3700</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>If O0400E1 is not equal to [0000,-] and if O0400E2 is not equal to [-], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) O0400E1 must be greater than or equal to O0400E2*15.</p> <p>b) If O0400E2&gt;[0], then O0400E1 must be less than or equal to O0400E2*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day).</p> <p>c) If O0400E2=[0], then O0400E1 must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    O0400E1                      Psychological therapy: number of minutes                         O0400E2                      Psychological therapy: number of days</p>
<b>-3701</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>If O0400F1 is not equal to [0000,-] and if O0400F2 is not equal to [-], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) O0400F1 must be greater than or equal to O0400F2*15.</p> <p>b) If O0400F2&gt;[0], then O0400F1 must be less than or equal to O0400F2*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day).</p> <p>c) If O0400F2=[0], then O0400F1 must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    O0400F1                      Recreational therapy: number of minutes                         O0400F2                      Recreational therapy: number of days</p>
<b>-3702</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>This is a required text item. A valid non-blank value must be submitted.</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    FAC_ID                      Assigned facility/provider submission ID                         A0500A                      Resident first name                         A0500C                      Resident last name</p>
<b>-3703</b>	<b>Skip pattern</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0100=[0,^], then all active items from D0200A1 through D0300 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If D0100=[-], then all active items from D0200A1 through D0300 must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0100                      PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted                         D0200A1                      PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - presence                         D0200A2                      PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - frequency                         D0200B1                      PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - presence                         D0200B2                      PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - frequency                         D0200C1                      PHQ res: trouble with sleep - presence                         D0200C2                      PHQ res: trouble with sleep - frequency                         D0200D1                      PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - presence                         D0200D2                      PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - frequency                         D0200E1                      PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - presence                         D0200E2                      PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - frequency                         D0200F1                      PHQ res: feeling bad about self - presence                         D0200F2                      PHQ res: feeling bad about self - frequency                         D0200G1                      PHQ res: trouble concentrating - presence                         D0200G2                      PHQ res: trouble concentrating - frequency                         D0200H1                      PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - presence                         D0200H2                      PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> D0200I1 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - presence D0200I2 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - frequency D0300 PHQ res: total mood severity score
-3704	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If D0300=[00-27], then all active items from D0500A1 through D0600 must equal [^].  b) If D0300=[99,-], then all active items from D0500A1 through D0600 must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> D0300 PHQ res: total mood severity score D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score
-3705	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <b>Items:</b> M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries
-3706	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The submitted value of A0200 will be checked against the information stored in CMS's database.  For nursing homes, A0200 must equal [1].  For swing-bed providers, A0200 must equal [2].  If the value submitted for A0200 is inconsistent with the information stored in CMS's database, a fatal error will occur and the submitted record will be rejected.</p> <b>Items:</b> A0200 Type of provider
-3707	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0200=[2] (if the provider is a swing bed provider), then A0410 (submission requirement) must equal [3] (it cannot equal [1,2]).  b) If A0200=[1] (the provider is a nursing home), then A0410 must equal [2,3].  c) For both nursing homes and swing bed providers, A0410 must not be equal to [1].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0200 Type of provider A0410 Submission requirement
-3708	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0200A1 is equal to [0], then D0200A2 must be equal to [0, -].  b) If D0200A1 is equal to [1], then D0200A2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].  c) If D0200A1 is equal to [9], then D0200A2 must be skipped (must be equal to [^]).  d) If D0200A1 is equal to [-], then D0200A2 must be equal to [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> D0200A1 PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - presence D0200A2 PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - frequency

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

<b>ID</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Text/Items</b>
<b>-3709</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0200B1 is equal to [0], then D0200B2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0200B1 is equal to [1], then D0200B2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0200B1 is equal to [9], then D0200B2 must be skipped (must be equal to [^]).</p> <p>d) If D0200B1 is equal to [-], then D0200B2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0200B1                      PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - presence                         D0200B2                      PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - frequency</p>
<b>-3710</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0200C1 is equal to [0], then D0200C2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0200C1 is equal to [1], then D0200C2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0200C1 is equal to [9], then D0200C2 must be skipped (must be equal to [^]).</p> <p>d) If D0200C1 is equal to [-], then D0200C2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0200C1                      PHQ res: trouble with sleep - presence                         D0200C2                      PHQ res: trouble with sleep - frequency</p>
<b>-3711</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0200D1 is equal to [0], then D0200D2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0200D1 is equal to [1], then D0200D2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0200D1 is equal to [9], then D0200D2 must be skipped (must be equal to [^]).</p> <p>d) If D0200D1 is equal to [-], then D0200D2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0200D1                      PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - presence                         D0200D2                      PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - frequency</p>
<b>-3712</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0200E1 is equal to [0], then D0200E2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0200E1 is equal to [1], then D0200E2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0200E1 is equal to [9], then D0200E2 must be skipped (must be equal to [^]).</p> <p>d) If D0200E1 is equal to [-], then D0200E2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0200E1                      PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - presence                         D0200E2                      PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - frequency</p>
<b>-3713</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0200F1 is equal to [0], then D0200F2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0200F1 is equal to [1], then D0200F2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0200F1 is equal to [9], then D0200F2 must be skipped (must be equal to [^]).</p> <p>d) If D0200F1 is equal to [-], then D0200F2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0200F1                      PHQ res: feeling bad about self - presence                         D0200F2                      PHQ res: feeling bad about self - frequency</p>
<b>-3714</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0200G1 is equal to [0], then D0200G2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0200G1 is equal to [1], then D0200G2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0200G1 is equal to [9], then D0200G2 must be skipped (must be equal to [^]).</p> <p>d) If D0200G1 is equal to [-], then D0200G2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0200G1                      PHQ res: trouble concentrating - presence                         D0200G2                      PHQ res: trouble concentrating - frequency</p>
<b>-3715</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0200H1 is equal to [0], then D0200H2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0200H1 is equal to [1], then D0200H2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0200H1 is equal to [9], then D0200H2 must be skipped (must be equal to [^]).</p> <p>d) If D0200H1 is equal to [-], then D0200H2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0200H1                      PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - presence                         D0200H2                      PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3716	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0200I1 is equal to [0], then D0200I2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0200I1 is equal to [1], then D0200I2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0200I1 is equal to [9], then D0200I2 must be skipped (must be equal to [^]).</p> <p>d) If D0200I1 is equal to [-], then D0200I2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0200I1 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - presence D0200I2 PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - frequency</p>
-3717	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500A1 is equal to [0], then D0500A2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500A1 is equal to [1], then D0500A2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500A1 is equal to [-], then D0500A2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency</p>
-3718	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500B1 is equal to [0], then D0500B2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500B1 is equal to [1], then D0500B2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500B1 is equal to [-], then D0500B2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency</p>
-3719	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500C1 is equal to [0], then D0500C2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500C1 is equal to [1], then D0500C2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500C1 is equal to [-], then D0500C2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency</p>
-3720	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500D1 is equal to [0], then D0500D2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500D1 is equal to [1], then D0500D2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500D1 is equal to [-], then D0500D2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency</p>
-3721	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500E1 is equal to [0], then D0500E2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500E1 is equal to [1], then D0500E2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500E1 is equal to [-], then D0500E2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency</p>
-3722	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500F1 is equal to [0], then D0500F2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500F1 is equal to [1], then D0500F2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500F1 is equal to [-], then D0500F2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency</p>
-3723	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500G1 is equal to [0], then D0500G2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500G1 is equal to [1], then D0500G2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500G1 is equal to [-], then D0500G2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

<b>ID</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Text/Items</b>
<b>-3724</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0500H1 is equal to [0], then D0500H2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500H1 is equal to [1], then D0500H2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500H1 is equal to [-], then D0500H2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0500H1                      PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence                      D0500H2                      PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency</p>
<b>-3725</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0500I1 is equal to [0], then D0500I2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500I1 is equal to [1], then D0500I2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500I1 is equal to [-], then D0500I2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0500I1                      PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence                      D0500I2                      PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency</p>
<b>-3726</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If D0500J1 is equal to [0], then D0500J2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500J1 is equal to [1], then D0500J2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500J1 is equal to [-], then D0500J2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    D0500J1                      PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence                      D0500J2                      PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency</p>
<b>-3729</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If O0100Z1=[0], then at least one active item from O0100A1 through O0100K1 and O0100M1 in Column 1 must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If O0100Z1=[1], then all active items from O0100A1 through O0100K1 and O0100M1 in Column 1 must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If O0100Z1=[-], then at least one active item from O0100A1 through O0100M1 in Column 1 must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    O0100A1                      Treatment: chemotherapy - while not resident                      O0100B1                      Treatment: radiation - while not resident                      O0100C1                      Treatment: oxygen therapy - while not resident                      O0100D1                      Treatment: suctioning - while not resident                      O0100E1                      Treatment: tracheostomy care - while not resident                      O0100F1                      Treat: Invsv Mech Vent - while not resident                      O0100G1                      Treat: Non-invsv Mech Vent - while not resident                      O0100H1                      Treatment: IV medications - while not resident                      O0100I1                      Treatment: transfusions - while not resident                      O0100J1                      Treatment: dialysis - while not resident                      O0100K1                      Treatment: hospice care - while not resident                      O0100M1                      Treatment: isolate/quarantine - while not resident                      O0100Z1                      Treatment: none of above - while not resident</p>
<b>-3730</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If O0100Z2=[0], then at least one active item from O0100A2 through O0100M2 in Column 2 must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If O0100Z2=[1], then all active items from O0100A2 through O0100M2 in Column 2 must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If O0100Z2=[-], then at least one active item from O0100A2 through O0100M2 in Column 2 must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    O0100A2                      Treatment: chemotherapy - while resident                      O0100B2                      Treatment: radiation - while resident                      O0100C2                      Treatment: oxygen therapy - while resident                      O0100D2                      Treatment: suctioning - while resident                      O0100E2                      Treatment: tracheostomy care - while resident                      O0100F2                      Treat: Invsv Mech Vent - while resident                      O0100G2                      Treat: Non-invsv Mech Vent - while resident                      O0100H2                      Treatment: IV medications - while resident                      O0100I2                      Treatment: transfusions - while resident                      O0100J2                      Treatment: dialysis - while resident</p>



## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> O0100K2 Treatment: hospice care - while resident O0100L2 Treatment: respite care - while resident O0100M2 Treatment: isolate/quarantine - while resident O0100Z2 Treatment: none of above - while resident
-3735	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If N0300=[0], then all active items from N0350A through N0350B must equal [^].  b) If N0300=[1-7], then all active items from N0350A through N0350B must not equal [^].  c) If N0300=[-], then all active items from N0350A through N0350B must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> N0300 Number of days injectable medications received N0350A Insulin: insulin injections N0350B Insulin: orders for insulin
-3736	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If O0250A=[0], then if O0250C is active it must not equal [^].  b) If O0250A=[1], then if O0250C is active it must equal [^].  c) If O0250A=[-], then if O0250C is active it must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> O0250A Was influenza vaccine received O0250C If influenza vaccine not received, state reason
-3744	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0310E=[1], then all active items from V0100A through V0100F must equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310E First assessment since most recent entry V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment V0100C Prior assessment reference date V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score
-3745	Consistency	Fatal	<p>In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the submission system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items:  a) X0150 (provider type)  b) X0200A (resident first name)  c) X0200C (resident last name)  d) X0300 (gender)  e) X0400 (birth date)  f) X0500 (social security number)  g) X0600A (OBRA reason for assessment)  h) X0600B (PPS reason for assessment)  i) X0600C (PPS OMRA assessment)  j) X0600D (Swing Bed clinical change assessment) -- if swing bed assessment  k) X0600F (entry/discharge reporting)  l) X0600H (SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment)  m) X0700A (assessment reference date)  n) X0700B (discharge date)  o) X0700C (entry date)</p> <p>If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected.</p> <b>Items:</b> X0150 Correction: type of provider X0200A Correction: resident first name X0200C Correction: resident last name X0300 Correction: resident gender X0400 Correction: resident birth date X0500 Correction: resident social security number X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> X0600C Correction: OMRA assessment X0600D Correction: Swing bed clinical change asmt X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting X0700A Correction: assessment reference date X0700B Correction: discharge date X0700C Correction: entry date
-3746	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[1], then all active items from X0150 through X1100E must equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X0150 Correction: type of provider X0200A Correction: resident first name X0200C Correction: resident last name X0300 Correction: resident gender X0400 Correction: resident birth date X0500 Correction: resident social security number X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment X0600C Correction: OMRA assessment X0600D Correction: Swing bed clinical change asmt X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting X0600H Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) X0700A Correction: assessment reference date X0700B Correction: discharge date X0700C Correction: entry date X0800 Correction: correction number X0900A Correction: modif reasons - transcription error X0900B Correction: modif reasons - data entry error X0900C Correction: modif reasons - software error X0900D Correction: modif reasons - item coding error X0900E Correction: modif reasons - resume therapy date X0900Z Correction: modif reasons - other error X1050A Correction: inactive reasons - event did not occur X1050Z Correction: inactive reasons - other reason X1100A Correction: attestor first name X1100B Correction: attestor last name X1100E Correction: attestation date
-3748	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3], then at least one item from X1050A through X1050Z must equal [1].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X1050A Correction: inactive reasons - event did not occur X1050Z Correction: inactive reasons - other reason
-3749	Consistency	Warning	<p>Date Span Requirements</p> <p>The following rules describe allowable spans between pairs of dates. Each rule applies if both date items in the pair are active and contain valid dates (not dashes or other special values). Violation of these rules will result in warnings.</p> <p>a) Z0500B (completion date) - A2300 (assessment reference date) &lt;= 14 days.</p> <p>b) If A0310A is equal to [03,04,05], then V0200B2 (CAA process signature date) - A2300 (assessment reference date) &lt;= 14 days.</p> <p>c) V0200C2 (CAA care plan signature date) - V0200B2 (CAA process signature date) &lt;= 7 days.</p> <p>d) If A0310A is equal to [01], then Z0500B (completion date) - A1600 (entry date) &lt;= 13 days.</p> <p>e) If A0310A is equal to [01], then V0200B2 (CAA process signature date) - A1600 (entry date) &lt;= 13 days.</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A2300 Assessment reference date V0200B2 CAA-Assessment process signature date V0200C2 CAA-Care planning signature date Z0500B Date RN signed assessment as complete
-3751	Consistency	Warning	<p>A warning will be issued if J0300=[1] (indicating pain is present) and J0600A=[00] (indicating a pain scale rating of "no pain").</p> <b>Items:</b> J0300 Res pain interview: presence J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale
-3752	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The value of this item must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this CAA is triggered or not (i.e., the CAA trigger calculation must be accurate).</p> <b>Items:</b> V0200A01A CAA-Delirium: triggered V0200A02A CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: triggered V0200A03A CAA-Visual function: triggered V0200A04A CAA-Communication: triggered V0200A05A CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: triggered V0200A06A CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: triggered V0200A07A CAA-Psychosocial well-being: triggered V0200A08A CAA-Mood state: triggered V0200A09A CAA-Behavioral symptoms: triggered V0200A10A CAA-Activities: triggered V0200A11A CAA-Falls: triggered V0200A12A CAA-Nutritional status: triggered V0200A13A CAA-Feeding tubes: triggered V0200A14A CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: triggered V0200A15A CAA-Dental care: triggered V0200A16A CAA-Pressure ulcer: triggered V0200A17A CAA-Psychotropic drug use: triggered V0200A18A CAA-Physical restraints: triggered V0200A19A CAA-Pain: triggered V0200A20A CAA-Return to community referral: triggered
-3753	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If N0300 is equal to [1-7], then one of the following must be true:  a) N0350A must be equal to [-], OR  b) N0350A must be equal to [0-7] and must be less than or equal to N0300.</p> <b>Items:</b> N0300 Number of days injectable medications received N0350A Insulin: insulin injections
-3761	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If any item A1000A through A1000F is equal to [-], then all items from A1000A through A1000F must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> A1000A Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native A1000B Ethnicity: Asian A1000C Ethnicity: Black or African American A1000D Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino A1000E Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander A1000F Ethnicity: White

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																												
-3762	Consistency	Warning	<p>***NOTE: THIS EDIT HAS BEEN SUSPENDED AND WILL NOT BE APPLIED TO SUBMITTED RECORDS UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.</p> <p>If O0250B is active and contains a valid date (is not equal to [-,^]), then it should contain a date that is in the appropriate date range, as defined below. Determination of the appropriate date range depends upon the target date for the assessment. The target date is defined as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a) If A0310F is equal to [01], then the target date is equal to A1600 (entry date).</li><li>b) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12], then the target date is equal to A2000 (discharge date).</li><li>c) If A0310F is equal to [99], then the target date is equal to A2300 (assessment reference date).</li></ul> <p>Given the target date, the following rules apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a) If the target date falls within an ongoing influenza season, then the value of O0250B should be greater than or equal to the starting date of the current influenza season and less than or equal to the target date.</li><li>b) If the target date falls outside of an ongoing influenza season, then the edit described above in (a) will be suspended and no warning will be issued based upon the value of O0250B.</li></ul> <p>Note that the dates that define the "current influenza season" will be defined each year by CMS and will be published in updates to the MDS user's manual. Note also that violation of the consistency rule described in this edit will result in a warning.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2000</td><td>Discharge date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2300</td><td>Assessment reference date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0250B</td><td>Date influenza vaccine received.</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)		A2000	Discharge date		A2300	Assessment reference date		O0250B	Date influenza vaccine received.																																													
<b>Items:</b>	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																																													
	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																																																													
	A2000	Discharge date																																																													
	A2300	Assessment reference date																																																													
	O0250B	Date influenza vaccine received.																																																													
-3764	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The following rules apply to each pair of items in Column 1 and Column 2, from G0110A1 through G0110J2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a) If either item in the pair is equal to [8], then both items in the pair must equal [8].</li><li>b) If an item in Column 1 is equal to [2,3,4], then the corresponding item in Column 2 must equal [2,3].</li></ul> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>G0110A1</td><td>Bed mobility: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110A2</td><td>Bed mobility: support provided</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110B1</td><td>Transfer: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110B2</td><td>Transfer: support provided</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110C1</td><td>Walk in room: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110C2</td><td>Walk in room: support provided</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110D1</td><td>Walk in corridor: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110D2</td><td>Walk in corridor: support provided</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110E1</td><td>Locomotion on unit: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110E2</td><td>Locomotion on unit: support provided</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110F1</td><td>Locomotion off unit: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110F2</td><td>Locomotion off unit: support provided</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110G1</td><td>Dressing: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110G2</td><td>Dressing: support provided</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110H1</td><td>Eating: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110H2</td><td>Eating: support provided</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110I1</td><td>Toilet use: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110I2</td><td>Toilet use: support provided</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110J1</td><td>Personal hygiene: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0110J2</td><td>Personal hygiene: support provided</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	G0110A1	Bed mobility: self-performance		G0110A2	Bed mobility: support provided		G0110B1	Transfer: self-performance		G0110B2	Transfer: support provided		G0110C1	Walk in room: self-performance		G0110C2	Walk in room: support provided		G0110D1	Walk in corridor: self-performance		G0110D2	Walk in corridor: support provided		G0110E1	Locomotion on unit: self-performance		G0110E2	Locomotion on unit: support provided		G0110F1	Locomotion off unit: self-performance		G0110F2	Locomotion off unit: support provided		G0110G1	Dressing: self-performance		G0110G2	Dressing: support provided		G0110H1	Eating: self-performance		G0110H2	Eating: support provided		G0110I1	Toilet use: self-performance		G0110I2	Toilet use: support provided		G0110J1	Personal hygiene: self-performance		G0110J2	Personal hygiene: support provided
<b>Items:</b>	G0110A1	Bed mobility: self-performance																																																													
	G0110A2	Bed mobility: support provided																																																													
	G0110B1	Transfer: self-performance																																																													
	G0110B2	Transfer: support provided																																																													
	G0110C1	Walk in room: self-performance																																																													
	G0110C2	Walk in room: support provided																																																													
	G0110D1	Walk in corridor: self-performance																																																													
	G0110D2	Walk in corridor: support provided																																																													
	G0110E1	Locomotion on unit: self-performance																																																													
	G0110E2	Locomotion on unit: support provided																																																													
	G0110F1	Locomotion off unit: self-performance																																																													
	G0110F2	Locomotion off unit: support provided																																																													
	G0110G1	Dressing: self-performance																																																													
	G0110G2	Dressing: support provided																																																													
	G0110H1	Eating: self-performance																																																													
	G0110H2	Eating: support provided																																																													
	G0110I1	Toilet use: self-performance																																																													
	G0110I2	Toilet use: support provided																																																													
	G0110J1	Personal hygiene: self-performance																																																													
	G0110J2	Personal hygiene: support provided																																																													
-3774	Consistency	Fatal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a) If either G0120A or G0120B is equal to [8], then both items must equal [8].</li><li>b) If G0120A=[2,3,4], then G0120B must equal [2,3].</li></ul> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>G0120A</td><td>Bathing: self-performance</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>G0120B</td><td>Bathing: support provided</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	G0120A	Bathing: self-performance		G0120B	Bathing: support provided																																																						
<b>Items:</b>	G0120A	Bathing: self-performance																																																													
	G0120B	Bathing: support provided																																																													

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3775	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If X0600F=[99], then X0700A must contain a valid date and X0700B and X0700C must be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If X0600F=[10,11,12], then X0700B must contain a valid date and X0700A and X0700C must be equal to [^].</p> <p>c) If X0600F=[01], then X0700C must contain a valid date and X0700A and X0700B must be equal to [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting  X0700A Correction: assessment reference date  X0700B Correction: discharge date  X0700C Correction: entry date</p>
-3778	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Completion of A1550A through A1550Z.</p> <p>a) If A0310A is equal to [02,06,99], then A1550A through A1550Z must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the resident's age is 22 years of age or older and A0310A is equal to [01], then A1550A through A1550Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If the resident's age is 22 years of age or older and A0310A is not equal to [01], then A1550A through A1550Z must equal [^].</p> <p>d) If the resident's age is 21 years of age or younger and A0310A is equal to [01,03,04,05], then A1550A through A1550Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>For the rules above, age should be computed in the following way using A0900 (birth date) and A2300 (assessment reference date):</p> <p>a) If only the year is submitted in A0900, then replace the month and day with "0702" (July 2, the midpoint of the year) for the purpose of calculating age.</p> <p>b) If only the year and month are submitted in A0900, replace the day with "15", (the midpoint of the month) for the purpose of calculating age.</p> <p>c) Provisionally compute age (in years) by subtracting the year in A0900 (as modified above, if necessary) from the year in A2300.</p> <p>d) If the month in A2300 is less than the month in A0900, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (c) above.</p> <p>e) If the month in A2300 is equal to the month in A0900 and if the day in A2300 is less than the day in A0900, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (c) above.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA  A0900 Birthdate  A1550A ID/DD status: Down syndrome  A1550B ID/DD status: Autism  A1550C ID/DD status: Epilepsy  A1550D ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition  A1550E ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition  A1550Z ID/DD status: none of the above  A2300 Assessment reference date</p>
-3779	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2], then all active items from X0900A through X0900Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3], then all active items from X0900A through X0900Z must equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100)  X0900A Correction: modif reasons - transcription error  X0900B Correction: modif reasons - data entry error  X0900C Correction: modif reasons - software error  X0900D Correction: modif reasons - item coding error  X0900E Correction: modif reasons - resume therapy date  X0900Z Correction: modif reasons - other error</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3780	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2], then all active items from X1050A through X1050Z must equal [^].  b) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3], then all active items from X1050A through X1050Z must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    A0050                      Type of transaction (formerly X0100)  X1050A                      Correction: inactive reasons - event did not occur  X1050Z                      Correction: inactive reasons - other reason</p>
-3781	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3], then all active items from X1100A through X1100E must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    A0050                      Type of transaction (formerly X0100)  X1100A                      Correction: attester first name  X1100B                      Correction: attester last name  X1100E                      Correction: attestation date</p>
-3782	Consistency	Fatal	<p>V0100A and V0100B cannot both be equal to [99].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    V0100A                      Prior OBRA reason for assessment  V0100B                      Prior PPS reason for assessment</p>
-3783	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The first record that is submitted to correct or inactivate an existing record must have a value of "01" in X0800 (correction number). If that correction/inactivation is accepted and if a subsequent correction/inactivation is required, it must have a value of "02", and so on.  In other words, the correction number in X0800 on the first correction/inactivation must be "01", and the value on each subsequent correction/inactivation must be incremented by 1.  If the value submitted in X0800 is incorrect, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected.</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    X0800                      Correction: correction number</p>
-3784	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip patterns based on J0200:  a) If J0200=[0], then the following rules apply:  ---a1) All active items from J0300 through J0700 must equal [^].  ---a2) If J0800A through J0800Z are active, they must not equal [^].  b) If J0200=[1], then if J0300 is active it must not equal [^].  c) If J0200=[-], then all active items from J0300 through J0700 must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    J0200                      Should pain assessment interview be conducted  J0300                      Res pain interview: presence  J0400                      Res pain interview: frequency  J0500A                      Res pain interview: made it hard to sleep  J0500B                      Res pain interview: limited daily activities  J0600A                      Res pain interview: intensity rating scale  J0600B                      Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale  J0700                      Should staff assessment for pain be conducted  J0800A                      Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds  J0800B                      Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain  J0800C                      Staff pain asmt: facial expressions  J0800D                      Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures  J0800Z                      Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																							
-3785	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip patterns based on J0300:</p> <p>a) If J0300=[0], then all active items from J0400 through J0850 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If J0300=[1], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>---b1) All active items from J0400 through J0500B must not equal [^].</p> <p>---b2) If J0600A and/or J0600B are active items, then at least one of these items must equal a valid value other than [^].</p> <p>---b3) If J0700 is an active item, it must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If J0300=[9], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>---c1) All active items from J0400 through J0700 must equal [^].</p> <p>---c2) All active items from J0800A through J0800Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>d) If J0300=[-], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>---d1) All active items from J0400 through J0600B must equal [-].</p> <p>---d2) All active items from J0700 through J0800Z must not equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>J0300</td><td>Res pain interview: presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0400</td><td>Res pain interview: frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0500A</td><td>Res pain interview: made it hard to sleep</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0500B</td><td>Res pain interview: limited daily activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0600A</td><td>Res pain interview: intensity rating scale</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0600B</td><td>Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0700</td><td>Should staff assessment for pain be conducted</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800A</td><td>Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800B</td><td>Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800C</td><td>Staff pain asmt: facial expressions</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800D</td><td>Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800Z</td><td>Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0850</td><td>Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	J0300	Res pain interview: presence		J0400	Res pain interview: frequency		J0500A	Res pain interview: made it hard to sleep		J0500B	Res pain interview: limited daily activities		J0600A	Res pain interview: intensity rating scale		J0600B	Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale		J0700	Should staff assessment for pain be conducted		J0800A	Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds		J0800B	Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain		J0800C	Staff pain asmt: facial expressions		J0800D	Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures		J0800Z	Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed		J0850	Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
<b>Items:</b>	J0300	Res pain interview: presence																																								
	J0400	Res pain interview: frequency																																								
	J0500A	Res pain interview: made it hard to sleep																																								
	J0500B	Res pain interview: limited daily activities																																								
	J0600A	Res pain interview: intensity rating scale																																								
	J0600B	Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale																																								
	J0700	Should staff assessment for pain be conducted																																								
	J0800A	Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds																																								
	J0800B	Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain																																								
	J0800C	Staff pain asmt: facial expressions																																								
	J0800D	Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures																																								
	J0800Z	Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed																																								
	J0850	Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain																																								
-3786	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If J0700=[0], then all active items from J0800A through J0850 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If J0700=[1], then all active items from J0800A through J0800Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If J0700=[-], then all active items from J0800A through J0800Z must not equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>J0700</td><td>Should staff assessment for pain be conducted</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800A</td><td>Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800B</td><td>Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800C</td><td>Staff pain asmt: facial expressions</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800D</td><td>Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800Z</td><td>Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0850</td><td>Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	J0700	Should staff assessment for pain be conducted		J0800A	Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds		J0800B	Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain		J0800C	Staff pain asmt: facial expressions		J0800D	Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures		J0800Z	Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed		J0850	Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain																		
<b>Items:</b>	J0700	Should staff assessment for pain be conducted																																								
	J0800A	Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds																																								
	J0800B	Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain																																								
	J0800C	Staff pain asmt: facial expressions																																								
	J0800D	Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures																																								
	J0800Z	Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed																																								
	J0850	Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain																																								
-3787	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If J0800Z=[0], then if J0850 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If J0800Z=[1,^], then if J0850 is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>c) If J0800Z=[-], then if J0850 is active it must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>J0800Z</td><td>Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0850</td><td>Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	J0800Z	Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed		J0850	Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain																																	
<b>Items:</b>	J0800Z	Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed																																								
	J0850	Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain																																								
-3788	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency rules for J0700:</p> <p>a) If J0400=[1,2,3,4], then if J0700 is active it must equal [0].</p> <p>b) If J0400=[9,-], then if J0700 is active it must equal [1,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>J0400</td><td>Res pain interview: frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0700</td><td>Should staff assessment for pain be conducted</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	J0400	Res pain interview: frequency		J0700	Should staff assessment for pain be conducted																																	
<b>Items:</b>	J0400	Res pain interview: frequency																																								
	J0700	Should staff assessment for pain be conducted																																								
-3790	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12], then A2000 and A2100 must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310F is not equal to [10,11,12], then A2000 and A2100 must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2000</td><td>Discharge date</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A2000	Discharge date																																	
<b>Items:</b>	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																								
	A2000	Discharge date																																								

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A2100 Discharge status
-3791	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3], then the following active items must not equal [^]: X0150, X0200C, X0300, X0400, X0600A, X0600B, X0600C, X0600F, X0600H.</p> <p>Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100)  X0150 Correction: type of provider  X0200C Correction: resident last name  X0300 Correction: resident gender  X0400 Correction: resident birth date  X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment  X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment  X0600C Correction: OMRA assessment  X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting  X0600H Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay)</p>
-3792	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3], then if X0800 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100)  X0800 Correction: correction number</p>
-3793	Format	Fatal	<p>The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item.</p> <p>Items: FAC_ID Assigned facility/provider submission ID  SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID  SFTWR_VNDR_NAME Software vendor company name  SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR Software vendor email address  SFTWR_PROD_NAME Software product name  SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD Software product version code  FAC_DOC_ID Facility document ID  A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)  A0100C State provider number  A0500A Resident first name  A0500B Resident middle initial  A0500C Resident last name  A0500D Resident name suffix  A0600A Social Security Number  A0600B Resident Medicare/railroad insurance number or MBI  A0700 Resident Medicaid number  A1100B Preferred language  A1300A Medical record number  A1300B Room number  A1300C Name by which resident prefers to be addressed  A1300D Lifetime occupation(s)  X0200A Correction: resident first name  X0200C Correction: resident last name  X0500 Correction: resident social security number  X1100A Correction: attestor first name  X1100B Correction: attestor last name  Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code  Z0100B Medicare Part A: RUG version code  Z0150A Medicare Part A: non-therapy HIPPS code  Z0150B Medicare Part A: non-therapy RUG version code  Z0200A State case mix: RUG group  Z0200B State case mix: RUG version code  Z0250A State case mix: Alternate RUG group  Z0250B State case mix: Alternate RUG version code</p>



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

<b>ID</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Text/Items</b>
<b>-3794</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If SFTWR_PROD_NAME is equal to [^], then SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD must be equal to [^].  b) If SFTWR_PROD_NAME is not equal to [^], then SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD must not be equal to [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    SFTWR_PROD_NAME            Software product name                   SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD        Software product version code</p>
<b>-3795</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100) is equal to [2], then at least one item from X0900A through X0900Z must equal [1].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    A0050                            Type of transaction (formerly X0100)                   X0900A                        Correction: modif reasons - transcription error                   X0900B                        Correction: modif reasons - data entry error                   X0900C                        Correction: modif reasons - software error                   X0900D                        Correction: modif reasons - item coding error                   X0900E                        Correction: modif reasons - resume therapy date                   X0900Z                        Correction: modif reasons - other error</p>
<b>-3796</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>The submission system will recalculate the ISC and compare the recalculated value with the value that is submitted in ITM_SBST_CD. If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3] (the record is an inactivation), then the recalculated ISC value will be [XX]. If A0050=[1,2] (the record is a new record or a modification record), then the recalculated ISC value will be based upon the submitted RFA values. In either case, if the recalculated value does not match the value submitted in ITM_SBST_CD, a fatal error will result.</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    ITM_SBST_CD                    Item subset code                   A0050                            Type of transaction (formerly X0100)                   A0200                            Type of provider                   A0310A                            Type of assessment: OBRA                   A0310B                            Type of assessment: PPS                   A0310C                            Type of assessment: OMRA                   A0310D                            Swing bed clinical change assessment                   A0310E                            First assessment since most recent entry                   A0310F                            Entry/discharge reporting</p>
<b>-3797</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If A0310A is equal to [01] OR A0310E is equal to [1], then all active items J1700A through J1700C must not equal [^].  b) If A0310A is not equal to [01] AND A0310E is not equal to [1], then all active items J1700A through J1700C must equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    A0310A                            Type of assessment: OBRA                   A0310E                            First assessment since most recent entry                   J1700A                            Fall history: fall during month before admission                   J1700B                            Fall history: fall 2-6 months before admission                   J1700C                            Fall history: fracture from fall 6 month pre admit</p>
<b>-3798</b>	<b>Skip pattern</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If X0150=[1], then if X0600D is active it must equal [^].  b) If X0150=[2], then if X0600D is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    X0150                            Correction: type of provider                   X0600D                            Correction: Swing bed clinical change asmt</p>
<b>-3801</b>	<b>Skip pattern</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If A0200=[1], then if A0310D is active it must equal [^].  b) If A0200=[2], then if A0310D is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    A0200                            Type of provider                   A0310D                            Swing bed clinical change assessment</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																
-3802	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items That Can Contain Dashes, Spaces, Ampersands, and Other Special Characters:</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> <p>c) The character [-].</p> <p>d) The following special characters:</p> <p>    [&amp;] (ampersand)</p> <p>    [@] (at sign)</p> <p>    ['] (single quote)</p> <p>    [/] (forward slash)</p> <p>    [+] (plus sign)</p> <p>    [,] (comma)</p> <p>    [.] (period)</p> <p>    [_] (underscore)</p> <p>e) Embedded spaces (spaces surrounded by any of the characters listed above). For example, [LEGAL TEXT] would be allowed.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>SFTWR_VNDR_NAME</td><td>Software vendor company name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>SFTWR_PROD_NAME</td><td>Software product name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0100A</td><td>Medicare Part A: HIPPS code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0100B</td><td>Medicare Part A: RUG version code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0150A</td><td>Medicare Part A: non-therapy HIPPS code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0150B</td><td>Medicare Part A: non-therapy RUG version code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0200A</td><td>State case mix: RUG group</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0200B</td><td>State case mix: RUG version code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0250A</td><td>State case mix: Alternate RUG group</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0250B</td><td>State case mix: Alternate RUG version code</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	SFTWR_VNDR_NAME	Software vendor company name		SFTWR_PROD_NAME	Software product name		Z0100A	Medicare Part A: HIPPS code		Z0100B	Medicare Part A: RUG version code		Z0150A	Medicare Part A: non-therapy HIPPS code		Z0150B	Medicare Part A: non-therapy RUG version code		Z0200A	State case mix: RUG group		Z0200B	State case mix: RUG version code		Z0250A	State case mix: Alternate RUG group		Z0250B	State case mix: Alternate RUG version code																		
<b>Items:</b>	SFTWR_VNDR_NAME	Software vendor company name																																																	
	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	Software product name																																																	
	Z0100A	Medicare Part A: HIPPS code																																																	
	Z0100B	Medicare Part A: RUG version code																																																	
	Z0150A	Medicare Part A: non-therapy HIPPS code																																																	
	Z0150B	Medicare Part A: non-therapy RUG version code																																																	
	Z0200A	State case mix: RUG group																																																	
	Z0200B	State case mix: RUG version code																																																	
	Z0250A	State case mix: Alternate RUG group																																																	
	Z0250B	State case mix: Alternate RUG version code																																																	
-3804	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0310C=[1,3] (the assessment is a start-of-therapy OMRA assessment), then the Medicare Part A Billing HIPPS code that is submitted in Z0100A will be recalculated.</p> <p>The first byte of the recalculated HIPPS code must equal [R]. If it does not equal [R], then a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310C</td><td>Type of assessment: OMRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0100A</td><td>Medicare Part A: HIPPS code</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310C	Type of assessment: OMRA		Z0100A	Medicare Part A: HIPPS code																																										
<b>Items:</b>	A0310C	Type of assessment: OMRA																																																	
	Z0100A	Medicare Part A: HIPPS code																																																	
-3805	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If F0300 is equal to [0], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must not equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>F0300</td><td>Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800A</td><td>Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800B</td><td>Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800C</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving tub bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800D</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving shower</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800E</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving bed bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800F</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800G</td><td>Staff assessment: snacks between meals</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800H</td><td>Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800I</td><td>Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800J</td><td>Staff assessment: use phone in private</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800K</td><td>Staff assessment: place to lock personal things</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800L</td><td>Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800M</td><td>Staff assessment: listening to music</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800N</td><td>Staff assessment: being around animals/pets</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800O</td><td>Staff assessment: keeping up with news</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs		F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear		F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings		F0800C	Staff assessment: receiving tub bath		F0800D	Staff assessment: receiving shower		F0800E	Staff assessment: receiving bed bath		F0800F	Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath		F0800G	Staff assessment: snacks between meals		F0800H	Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM		F0800I	Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other		F0800J	Staff assessment: use phone in private		F0800K	Staff assessment: place to lock personal things		F0800L	Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags		F0800M	Staff assessment: listening to music		F0800N	Staff assessment: being around animals/pets		F0800O	Staff assessment: keeping up with news
<b>Items:</b>	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs																																																	
	F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear																																																	
	F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings																																																	
	F0800C	Staff assessment: receiving tub bath																																																	
	F0800D	Staff assessment: receiving shower																																																	
	F0800E	Staff assessment: receiving bed bath																																																	
	F0800F	Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath																																																	
	F0800G	Staff assessment: snacks between meals																																																	
	F0800H	Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM																																																	
	F0800I	Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other																																																	
	F0800J	Staff assessment: use phone in private																																																	
	F0800K	Staff assessment: place to lock personal things																																																	
	F0800L	Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags																																																	
	F0800M	Staff assessment: listening to music																																																	
	F0800N	Staff assessment: being around animals/pets																																																	
	F0800O	Staff assessment: keeping up with news																																																	

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> F0800P Staff assessment: doing things with groups F0800Q Staff assessment: participate favorite activities F0800R Staff assessment: spend time away from nursing home F0800S Staff assessment: spend time outdoors F0800T Staff assessment: participate religious activities F0800Z Staff assessment: none of above activities
-3807	Format	Warning	<p>Version Code Values</p> <p>The version code submitted should match one of the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. For example, do not submit [1.00.], [1.00.0], [1.00.1], or [1.00.2]. A value of [1.00] should be submitted instead.</p> <b>Items:</b> ITM_SET_VRSN_CD Item set version code SPEC_VRSN_CD Specifications version code
-3808	Format	Warning	<p>When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.</p> <b>Items:</b> S0101 Admitted from Community S0102 Admitted from NH or SB S0111 Lived Alone S0113 Resident Living Situation Prior to Admission S0114 Resident has one or more support person(s) S0115 Spouse Location S0120 Prior Residence ZIP Code S0122 Prior Residence State S0123 Prior Residence County S0125 Prior Residence Town Code S0130 Highest Education Completed S0140 Physician License Number S0141 Physician Name S0150 State Resident ID S0153 Resident Identifier S0160 Specialty unit S0161A Requires specialized unit: dementia/Alzheimer S0161B Requires specialized unit: behavioral health S0161C Requires specialized unit: TBI S0161D Requires specialized unit: ventilator S0161Z Requires specialized unit: none of the above S0165A Specialty services: Dementia/Alzheimers S0165B Specialty services: Behavioral Health S0165C Specialty services: Traumatic Brain Injury S0165D Specialty services: Ventilator S0165E Specialty services: On-Site Dialysis S0165Z Specialty services: None of the Above S0170A Advanced directive: Guardian S0170B Advanced directive: DPOA-HC S0170C Advanced directive: Living will S0170D Advanced directive: Do not resuscitate S0170E Advanced directive: Do not hospitalize S0170F Advanced directive: Do not intubate S0170G Advanced directive: Feeding restrictions S0170H Advanced directive: Other treatment restrictions S0170Z Advanced directive: None of the above S0171A Resident healthcare proxy exists S0171B Resident healthcare proxy invoked S0172A Goal discussion: documentation received

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items:
			S0172B Goal discussion: hospital
			S0172C Goal discussion: previous NH
			S0172D Goal discussion: Home without home health services
			S0172E Goal discussion: Home with home health services
			S0172F Goal discussion: PCP office
			S0172G Goal discussion: Other
			S0172H Goal discussion: Not occur reason
			S0173 Documentation of goals of care discussion
			S0174 Resident has Advanced Directive
			S0175 Resident has POA for Health Care
			S0180 Discharged to Community
			S0183 Discharged prior to admission assessment
			S0185 Discharge to hospital-healthcare proxy involvement
			S0500 Level of Care
			S0501 CCNH RHNS Level of Care
			S0505 Level of care
			S0509 PASRR Level 1 completed prior to admission
			S0510 PASRR Screening Complete
			S0511 PASRR Level 1 Complete Date
			S0512 PASRR Level 1
			S0513 PASRR Screening Outcome
			S0514 Was a PASRR Level 1 determination completed?
			S0515 Most rcnt PASRR Lvl 1 or 2 determination cmpltnt dt
			S0520 Reason for Admission
			S0521 Reason for Admission
			S0600A Meets criteria: requires ventilator 10+ hours
			S0600B Meets criteria: requires ventilator 16+ hours
			S0600C Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier I
			S0600D Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier II
			S0600E Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier III
			S0600Z Meets criteria: none of the above
			S1000 Local Health Department Reporting
			S1001 State Health Department Reporting
			S1002 Local Health Department Reporting
			S1003 State Health Department Reporting
			S1004 Local/State Health Department Reporting
			S1100A Disease: Clostridium Difficile
			S1100B Disease: MRSA
			S1100C Disease: VRE
			S1100D Disease: VISA
			S1100E Disease: VRSA
			S1100F Disease: Other MDRO
			S1100F1 Disease: MDRO Name1
			S1100F2 Disease: MDRO Name2
			S1100G Disease: Tuberculosis
			S1100H Disease: Herpes Zoster
			S1100I Disease: Scabies
			S1100J Disease: CRE
			S1100Z Disease: None of the Above
			S1150 Active TBI Diagnosis
			S1200A Primary/secondary SMI dx: schizophrenia
			S1200B Primary/secondary SMI dx: delusional disorder
			S1200C Primary/secondary SMI dx: schizoaffective disorder
			S1200D Primary/secondary SMI dx: psychotic disorder NOS
			S1200E Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder I
			S1200F Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder II
			S1200G Primary/secondary SMI dx: cyclothymic disorder

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

## Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S1200H Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder NOS
			S1200I Primary/secondary SMI dx: major depress recurrent
			S1210A Mental Health Diagnoses: Schizophrenia
			S1210B Mental Health Diagnoses: Delusional
			S1210C Mental Health Diagnoses: Schizoaffective disorder
			S1210D Mental Health Diagnoses: Psychotic disorder not sp
			S1210E Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar I mixed, manic
			S1210F Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar disorder II
			S1210G Mental Health Diagnoses: Cyclothymic disorder
			S1210H Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar disorder not sp
			S1210I Mental Health Diagnoses: Major depression, recur
			S1210Z Mental Health Diagnoses: None of the Above
			S2000 Capable of self-administration of medications
			S2001 Wishes to self-medicate
			S2010 Refused meds 3 days
			S2011 Staff support for meds 3 days
			S2015 Refused meds occasionally 30 days
			S2016 Refused meds frequently 30 days
			S2040 Behavior Management Program
			S2050 Resists grooming/hygiene
			S2060A Resident centered care: Oasis
			S2060B Resident centered care: habilitation therapy
			S2060C Resident centered care: hand in hand
			S2060D Resident centered care: consistent assignment
			S2060E Resident centered care: other
			S2060Z Resident centered care: none of the above
			S3100A Contractures: Hand
			S3100B Contractures: Wrist
			S3100C Contractures: Elbow
			S3100D Contractures: Shoulder
			S3100E Contractures: Neck
			S3100F Contractures: Ankle
			S3100G Contractures: Knee
			S3100H Contractures: Hip
			S3100Z Contractures: Other
			S3200A Dominant Side
			S3200B Use of dominant hand/arm
			S3300 Weight-based Equipment Need
			S3305A Lifting device for weight
			S3305B Wheelchair or mobility device for weight
			S3305C Bed for weight
			S3305D Seating for weight
			S3305E More than 2 staff for weight
			S3305Y Other for weight
			S3310A Therapy Services Billed - Medicare Part A
			S3310B Therapy Services Billed - Medicare Part B
			S3310C Therapy Services Billed - Managed Care Entity
			S3310D Therapy Services Billed - Medicaid
			S3310Y Therapy Services Billed - Other
			S3310Z Therapy Services Billed - None Of The Above
			S3315A COPD Treatment - Oxygen
			S3315B COPD Treatment - Inhaler/Nebulizer
			S3315C COPD Treatment - Acute Monitoring Of Respiratory
			S3315D COPD Treatment - Medications
			S3315Y COPD Treatment - Other
			S3315Z COPD Treatment - None Of The Above
			S4000A Harm: Self Injury/Self-injurious attempt

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items:
			S4000B Harm: Attempt was to kill self
			S4000C Harm: Considered injuring self
			S4000D Harm: Self-injury caregiver concern
			S4010A Hourly Interval Observation
			S4010B 15- Min. Interval Observation
			S4010C 5- Min. Interval Observation
			S4010D Constant Observation for < 1 hr
			S4010E Constant Observation for > 1 hr
			S4500 Substance Abuse: Alcoholic Drinks
			S4510A Substance Abuse: Inhalants
			S4510B Substance Abuse: Hallucinogens
			S4510C Substance Abuse: Cocaine and Crack
			S4510D Substance Abuse: Stimulants
			S4510E Substance Abuse: Opiates
			S4510F Substance Abuse: Cannabis
			S5000 Number of New Pressure Ulcers
			S5005 New Pressure Ulcer setting
			S5010A1 Pressure ulcer 1 location
			S5010A2 Pressure ulcer 1 status
			S5010B1 Pressure ulcer 2 location
			S5010B2 Pressure ulcer 2 status
			S5010C1 Pressure ulcer 3 location
			S5010C2 Pressure ulcer 3 status
			S5010D1 Pressure ulcer 4 location
			S5010D2 Pressure ulcer 4 status
			S5010E1 Pressure ulcer 5 location
			S5010E2 Pressure ulcer 5 status
			S5010F1 Pressure ulcer 6 location
			S5010F2 Pressure ulcer 6 status
			S5010G1 Pressure ulcer 7 location
			S5010G2 Pressure ulcer 7 status
			S5010H1 Pressure ulcer 8 location
			S5010H2 Pressure ulcer 8 status
			S5010I1 Pressure ulcer 9 location
			S5010I2 Pressure ulcer 9 status
			S6000 Parenteral/IV feeding in NH
			S6005 IV meds in NH
			S6010 Oxygen Therapy in NH
			S6020A Vent/resp specialized RN expertise
			S6020B Vent/resp specialized CNA training needed
			S6020C Vent/resp specialized therapy (PT,OT,RT) expertise
			S6020D Vent/resp specialized equipment
			S6020Y Vent/resp Other
			S6020Z Vent/resp None of the Above
			S6022A Vent/resp days licensed nurse: hourly intervals
			S6022B Vent/resp days licensed nurse: 15-minute intervals
			S6022C Vent/resp days licensed nurse: 5-minute intervals
			S6023A Vent/resp days CNA: hourly intervals
			S6023B Vent/resp days CNA: 15-minute intervals
			S6023C Vent/resp days CNA: 5-minute intervals
			S6024A Vent/resp days RT: hourly intervals
			S6024B Vent/resp days RT: 15-minute intervals
			S6024C Vent/resp days RT: 5-minute intervals
			S6050 Isolation precautions needed
			S6051A Isolation Precaution: Airborne
			S6051B Isolation Precaution: Contact
			S6051C Isolation Precaution: Droplet

# **Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**

## **Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

<b>ID</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Text/Items</b>
			<b>Items:</b>
			S6051D Isolation Precaution: Protective
			S6052 Isolation Required
			S6053A Met Isolation Requirements Start Date
			S6053B Met Isolation Requirements End Date
			S6100A Vaccination: Varicella
			S6100B Vaccination: Tetanus, diphtheria (Td)
			S6100C Vaccination: Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (Tdap)
			S6100D Vaccination: Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR)
			S6100E Vaccination: Other
			S6100F1 Vaccination: Other Name 1
			S6100F2 Vaccination: Other Name 2
			S6100F3 Vaccination: Other Name 3
			S6100Z Vaccination: None of the above
			S6200 Number of Hospital Stays
			S6201 Number of Unreported Hospital Stays
			S6202 Hosp admissions w/overnight stay in last 90 days
			S6205 Number of Observation Stays
			S6210 Number of ER visits
			S6211 Number of Unreported ER Visits
			S6212 ER visits w/o overnight stay in last 90 days
			S6220 Alzheimer's/Dementia Special Care Unit
			S6230 Has resident received antipsychotic
			S6232 Is resident currently receiving antipsychotic
			S6234 Attempt to reduce amount of antipsychotic
			S6236 Was reduction in antipsychotic maintained
			S6500 Comfort care provided in the last 14 days
			S7000 Dental Care
			S8000A1 Medicare - Primary Payor
			S8000A2 Medicare - Secondary Payor
			S8000A3 Medicare Payor
			S8000B1 Medicare Part A - Primary Payor
			S8000B2 Medicare Part A - Secondary Payor
			S8000B3 Medicare Part A Payor
			S8000C1 Medicare Part B - Primary Payor
			S8000C2 Medicare Part B - Secondary Payor
			S8000C3 Medicare Part B Payor
			S8000D1 Medicare Part C - Primary Payor
			S8000D2 Medicare Part C - Secondary Payor
			S8000D3 Medicare Part C Payor
			S8000E1 Medicare per diem - Primary Payor
			S8000E2 Medicare per diem - Secondary Payor
			S8000E3 Medicare per diem Payor
			S8000Z Medicare not a payment source
			S8010A1 In-state Medicaid - Primary Payor
			S8010A2 In-state Medicaid - Secondary Payor
			S8010A3 In-state Medicaid payor
			S8010B1 Out-of-state Medicaid - Primary Payor
			S8010B2 Out-of-state Medicaid - Secondary Payor
			S8010B3 Out-of-state Medicaid Payor
			S8010C1 Medicaid per diem - Primary Payor
			S8010C2 Medicaid per diem - Secondary Payor
			S8010C3 Medicaid per diem Payor
			S8010D1 Medicaid managed care per diem - Primary Payor
			S8010D2 Medicaid managed care per diem - Secondary Payor
			S8010D3 Medicaid managed care per diem Payor
			S8010E1 Medicaid per diem (not MC) - Primary Payor
			S8010E2 Medicaid per diem (not MC) - Secondary Payor

# **Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**

## **Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

<b>ID</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Text/Items</b>
			<b>Items:</b>
			S8010E3 Medicaid per diem (not MC) Payor
			S8010F Medicaid per diem type
			S8010F1 Medicaid Resident Liability - Primary Payor
			S8010F2 Medicaid Resident Liability - Secondary Payor
			S8010F3 Medicaid Resident Liability Payor
			S8010G Medicaid state source
			S8010G1 Medicare Co-Pay - Primary Payor
			S8010G2 Medicare Co-pay - Secondary Payor
			S8010G3 Medicare Co-pay Payor
			S8010H1 Picture Date reporting
			S8010H2 Medicaid Other - Secondary Payor
			S8010H3 Medicaid Other Payor
			S8010I1 Medicaid Pending - Primary Payor
			S8010I2 Medicaid Pending - Secondary Payor
			S8010I3 Medicaid Pending Payor
			S8010Z Medicaid not a payment source
			S8015 MMIS Identification Number
			S8020A1 Private - Primary Payor
			S8020A2 Private - Secondary Payor
			S8020A3 Private Payor
			S8020B1 Private per diem - Primary Payor
			S8020B2 Private per diem - Secondary Payor
			S8020B3 Private per diem Payor
			S8020C1 Private LTC insurance policy - Primary Payor
			S8020C2 Private LTC insurance policy - Secondary Payor
			S8020C3 Private LTC insurance policy
			S8020Z Private insurance not a payment source
			S8030A1 Self-pay - Primary Payor
			S8030A2 Self-pay - Secondary Payor
			S8030A3 Self-pay Payor
			S8030B1 Family pay - Primary Payor
			S8030B2 Family pay - Secondary Payor
			S8030B3 Family pay Payor
			S8030C Self or Family pay for full per diem
			S8030Z Self or Family not a payment source
			S8040A1 State Run Medical Assistance - Primary Payor
			S8040A2 State Run Medical Assistance - Secondary Payor
			S8040A3 State Run Medical Assistance Payor
			S8040B1 Tricare per diem - Primary Payor
			S8040B2 Tricare per diem - Secondary Payor
			S8040B3 Tricare per diem Payor
			S8040C1 VA per diem - Primary Payor
			S8040C2 VA per diem - Secondary Payor
			S8040C3 VA per diem Payor
			S8040D1 Other Public - Primary Payor
			S8040D2 Other Public - Secondary Payor
			S8040D3 Other Public Payor
			S8040Z Other government not a payment source
			S8050A1 Other - Primary Payor
			S8050A2 Other - Secondary Payor
			S8050A3 Other Payor
			S8050B Other Payor Name 1
			S8050C Other Payor Name 2
			S8050D Other Payor Name 3
			S8055 Primary payor
			S8099 Payor: None of the Above
			S8500 Medicaid begin date



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> S8510A Medicaid Therapeutic bed-hold days since last asmt S8510B Medicaid Therapeutic bed-hold days - YTD S8512A Medicaid hospital bed-hold days since last asmt S8512B Medicaid hospital bed-hold days - YTD S8520A Medicaid Leave Days Type 1 S8520B Leave Days for Medicaid begin date 1 S8520C Leave Days for Medicaid end date 1 S8521A Medicaid Leave Days Type 2 S8521B Leave Days for Medicaid begin date 2 S8521C Leave Days for Medicaid end date 2 S9000 IL Skills Training S9001 IL IDPH Subpart S criteria S9002A IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizophrenia S9002B IL IDPH Subpart S: Delusional disorder S9002C IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizoaffective disorder S9002D IL IDPH Subpart S: Psychotic disorder not specified S9002E IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar I mixed, manic, & depr S9002F IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar disorder II S9002G IL IDPH Subpart S: Cyclothymic disorder S9002H IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar disorder not specified S9002I IL IDPH Subpart S: Major depression, recurrent S9003 IL IDPH Subpart S: Ancillary S9020 FL FRAES number S9040A CA POLST S9040B CA POLST Section A S9040C CA POLST Section B S9040C1 CA POLST Section B (revised) S9040D CA POLST Section C S9040D1 CA POLST Section C (revised) S9040E CA POLST D phys/nurse prac/phys asst signature S9040F CA POLST D resident signature S9040G CA POLST D discussed with patient or decisionmaker S9040H CA POLST advanced directive S9060 NY Medicaid add-on eligibility S9080A PA MA CASE-MIX S9080B PA MA CASE-MIX Date S9080C PA MA CASE-MIX Access Card Number S9080D PA MA CASE-MIX MA NF Effective Date S9080E PA MA CASE-MIX Day One MA S9085A Resident enrolled in Community HealthChoices (CHC) S9085B CHC effective date S9085C CHC product name S9085D CHC member ID S9100A VA Room & Board Payment Assessment Reference Date S9100B VA Room & Board Payment Entry Date S9100C VA Medicaid Room & Board initial date S9120 CT Approved LTC S9140 Completed LAPOST
-3809	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If D0100=[0], then all active items from D0500A1 through D0600 must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score
-3810	Consistency	Warning	<p>RECORD SUBMISSION TIMING RULES</p> <p>The following rules specify the maximum number of days which should elapse between each date listed and the submission date. There are different rules for new records (where A0050 (formerly X0100)=[1]) and for modifications and inactivations (where A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3]):</p> <p>RULES FOR NEW RECORDS (WHERE A0050=[1]):</p> <p>The following rules apply to new records, where A0050=[1].</p> <p>a) If A0310F is equal to [01] (entry record), then submission date - A1600 (entry date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.</p> <p>b) If A0310F is equal to [12] (death in facility record), then submission date - A2000 (discharge date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.</p> <p>c) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,99] and A0310A is equal to [01,03,04,05] (comprehensive assessment), then submission date - V0200C2 (care plan completion date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.</p> <p>d) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,99] and A0310A is equal to [02,06,99] (all other types of assessment), then submission date - Z0500B (assessment completion date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.</p> <p>RULES FOR MODIFICATIONS/INACTIVATIONS (WHERE A0050=[2,3]):</p> <p>e) If A0050 is equal to [2,3] (modification or inactivation record), then submission date - X1100E (attestation date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100)  A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA  A0310F Entry/discharge reporting  A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)  A2000 Discharge date  V0200C2 CAA-Care planning signature date  X1100E Correction: attestation date  Z0500B Date RN signed assessment as complete</p>
-3812	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310C=[2,3] and A0310F=[99], then if O0450A is active it must equal [0,1,-].</p> <p>b) If A0310C=[0,1,4] or A0310F=[01,10,11,12], then all active items from O0450A through O0450B must equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310C Type of assessment: OMRA  A0310F Entry/discharge reporting  O0450A Has therapy resumed  O0450B Therapy resumption date</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

<b>ID</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Text/Items</b>
<b>-3813</b>	<b>Skip pattern</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If O0450A=[0,-], then if O0450B is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If O0450A=[1], then if O0450B is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    O0450A                      Has therapy resumed                    O0450B                      Therapy resumption date</p>
<b>-3814</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>If O0450A=[1] and O0450B does not equal [-], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) At least one of the following items must contain a valid date (YYYYMMDD) and must not equal [^,-,-----]: O0400A6, O0400B6, O0400C6.</p> <p>b) The date in O0450B must be greater than the latest date that is contained in O0400A6, O0400B6, and O0400C6.</p> <p>c) The difference between the date in O0450B and the latest date that is contained in O0400A6, O0400B6, and O0400C6 must be less than or equal to 5 days.</p> <p>d) The date contained in O0450B must be less than or equal to the current date.</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    O0400A6                      Speech-language/audiology: end date                    O0400B6                      Occupational therapy: end date                    O0400C6                      Physical therapy: end date                    O0450A                      Has therapy resumed                    O0450B                      Therapy resumption date</p>
<b>-3815</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>If X0900E=[1], then O0450A must equal [1].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    O0450A                      Has therapy resumed                    X0900E                      Correction: modif reasons - resume therapy date</p>
<b>-3816</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>If K0510A2 through K0510D2 and K0510Z2 in Column 2 are all active and K0510Z2 is not equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If K0510Z2=[0], then at least one item from K0510A2 through K0510D2 in Column 2 must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If K0510Z2=[1], then all items from K0510A2 through K0510D2 in Column 2 must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If K0510Z2=[-], then at least one item from K0510A2 through K0510D2 in Column 2 must equal [-] and all remaining items in Column 2 must equal [0,-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    K0510A2                      Nutrition approach: Res: parenteral /IV feeding                    K0510B2                      Nutrition approach: Res: feeding tube                    K0510C2                      Nutrition approach: Res: mechanic altered diet                    K0510D2                      Nutrition approach: Res: therapeutic diet                    K0510Z2                      Nutrition approach: Res: none of the above</p>
<b>-3818</b>	<b>Skip pattern</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If A1500=[1], then all active items from A1510A through A1510C must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A1500=[0,9,^], then all active items from A1510A through A1510C must equal [^].</p> <p>c) If A1500=[-], then all active items from A1510A through A1510C must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    A1500                      Resident evaluated by PASRR                    A1510A                      Level II PASRR conditions: Serious Mental Illness                    A1510B                      Level II PASRR conditions: Mental Retardation                    A1510C                      Level II PASRR conditions: Other related condition</p>
<b>-3819</b>	<b>Consistency</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If A2300 (assessment reference date) minus A1600 (entry date) is greater than or equal to 7 days, then the following items in Column 1 must be equal to [^]: K0510A1, K0510B1, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0510Z1.</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																														
			<p>b) If A2300 (assessment reference date) minus A1600 (entry date) is less than or equal to 6 days, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>---b1) If the following items in Column 1 are active, they must not equal [^]: K0510A1 and K0510B1.</p> <p>---b2) If A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then if the following items in Column 1 are active, they must equal [^]: K0510C1, K0510D1 and K0510Z1.</p> <p>---b3) If A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05,06,07]), then if the following items in Column 1 are active, they must not equal [^]: K0510C1, K0510D1 and K0510Z1.</p> <p>---b4) If A0310G=[1,^], then if the following items in Column 1 are active, they must not equal [^]: K0510C1, K0510D1 and K0510Z1.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2300</td><td>Assessment reference date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510A1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510B1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510C1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: mechanic altered diet</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510D1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: therapeutic diet</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510Z1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: none of the above</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)		A2300	Assessment reference date		K0510A1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding		K0510B1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube		K0510C1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: mechanic altered diet		K0510D1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: therapeutic diet		K0510Z1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: none of the above
<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																															
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																															
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																															
	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																															
	A2300	Assessment reference date																															
	K0510A1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding																															
	K0510B1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube																															
	K0510C1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: mechanic altered diet																															
	K0510D1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: therapeutic diet																															
	K0510Z1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: none of the above																															
-3820	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If Q0490=[1], then all active items from Q0500B through Q0550B must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If Q0490=[0,8,-], then all active items from Q0500B through Q0550B must not equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>Q0490</td><td>Resident's preference to avoid being asked</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0500B</td><td>Do you want to talk about returning to community</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0550A</td><td>Reasking resident preference</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0550B</td><td>Reasking resident preference source</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	Q0490	Resident's preference to avoid being asked		Q0500B	Do you want to talk about returning to community		Q0550A	Reasking resident preference		Q0550B	Reasking resident preference source																		
<b>Items:</b>	Q0490	Resident's preference to avoid being asked																															
	Q0500B	Do you want to talk about returning to community																															
	Q0550A	Reasking resident preference																															
	Q0550B	Reasking resident preference source																															
-3824	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then if the following items in Column 2 are active, they must equal [^]: K0510C2, K0510D2 and K0510Z2.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05,06,07]), then if the following items in Column 2 are active, they must not equal [^]: K0510C2, K0510D2 and K0510Z2.</p> <p>c) If A0310G=[1,^], then if the following items in Column 2 are active, they must not equal [^]: K0510C2, K0510D2 and K0510Z2.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510C2</td><td>Nutrition approach: Res: mechanic altered diet</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510D2</td><td>Nutrition approach: Res: therapeutic diet</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510Z2</td><td>Nutrition approach: Res: none of the above</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		K0510C2	Nutrition approach: Res: mechanic altered diet		K0510D2	Nutrition approach: Res: therapeutic diet		K0510Z2	Nutrition approach: Res: none of the above												
<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																															
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																															
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																															
	K0510C2	Nutrition approach: Res: mechanic altered diet																															
	K0510D2	Nutrition approach: Res: therapeutic diet																															
	K0510Z2	Nutrition approach: Res: none of the above																															
-3825	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[1,^], then if C0100 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[1,^], then if C0100 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>c) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05,06,07]), then if C0100 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>d) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05,06,07]), then if C0100 is active it must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		B0100	Comatose		C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted															
<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																															
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																															
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																															
	B0100	Comatose																															
	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																															

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																		
-3826	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If B0100=[0,-] and A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then all active items from C0100 through C0600 must equal [^] and all active items from C0700 through C1000 must not equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0200</td><td>BIMS res interview: repetition of three words</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct year</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct month</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300C</td><td>BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400C</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0500</td><td>BIMS res interview: summary score</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0600</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0700</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0800</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900A</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall current season</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900B</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900C</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900D</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900Z</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C1000</td><td>Cognitive skills for daily decision making</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		B0100	Comatose		C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted		C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words		C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year		C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month		C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week		C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"		C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"		C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"		C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score		C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt		C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK		C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK		C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season		C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room		C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces		C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed		C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled		C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making
<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																																																			
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																																																			
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																																																																			
	B0100	Comatose																																																																			
	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																																																																			
	C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words																																																																			
	C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year																																																																			
	C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month																																																																			
	C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week																																																																			
	C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"																																																																			
	C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"																																																																			
	C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"																																																																			
	C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score																																																																			
	C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt																																																																			
	C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK																																																																			
	C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK																																																																			
	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season																																																																			
	C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room																																																																			
	C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces																																																																			
	C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed																																																																			
	C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																																																																			
	C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making																																																																			
-3827	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If K0510A1 through K0510D1 and K0510Z1 in Column 1 are all active and K0510Z1 is not equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If K0510Z1=[0], then at least one item from K0510A1 through K0510D1 in Column 1 must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If K0510Z1=[1], then all items from K0510A1 through K0510D1 in Column 1 must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If K0510Z1=[-], then at least one item from K0510A1 through K0510D1 in Column 1 must equal [-] and all remaining items in Column 1 must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>K0510A1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510B1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510C1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: mechanic altered diet</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510D1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: therapeutic diet</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510Z1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: none of the above</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	K0510A1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding		K0510B1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube		K0510C1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: mechanic altered diet		K0510D1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: therapeutic diet		K0510Z1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: none of the above																																																			
<b>Items:</b>	K0510A1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding																																																																			
	K0510B1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube																																																																			
	K0510C1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: mechanic altered diet																																																																			
	K0510D1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: therapeutic diet																																																																			
	K0510Z1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: none of the above																																																																			
-3828	None of above	Fatal	<p>If M1040A through M1040H and M1040Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If M1040Z=[0], then at least one item from M1040A through M1040H must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If M1040Z=[1], then all items from M1040A through M1040H must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If M1040Z=[-], then at least one item from M1040A through M1040H must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>M1040A</td><td>Other skin probs: infection of the foot</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040B</td><td>Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040C</td><td>Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040D</td><td>Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040E</td><td>Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040F</td><td>Other skin probs: burns (second or third degree)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040G</td><td>Skin Tear(s)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040H</td><td>Moisture Associated Skin Damage (MASD)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040Z</td><td>Other skin probs: none of the above</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	M1040A	Other skin probs: infection of the foot		M1040B	Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)		M1040C	Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot		M1040D	Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts		M1040E	Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)		M1040F	Other skin probs: burns (second or third degree)		M1040G	Skin Tear(s)		M1040H	Moisture Associated Skin Damage (MASD)		M1040Z	Other skin probs: none of the above																																							
<b>Items:</b>	M1040A	Other skin probs: infection of the foot																																																																			
	M1040B	Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)																																																																			
	M1040C	Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot																																																																			
	M1040D	Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts																																																																			
	M1040E	Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)																																																																			
	M1040F	Other skin probs: burns (second or third degree)																																																																			
	M1040G	Skin Tear(s)																																																																			
	M1040H	Moisture Associated Skin Damage (MASD)																																																																			
	M1040Z	Other skin probs: none of the above																																																																			

# **Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)** **Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																								
-3829	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from B0200 through B1200 must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from B0200 through B1200 must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0200</td><td>Hearing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0300</td><td>Hearing aid</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0600</td><td>Speech clarity</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0700</td><td>Makes self understood</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0800</td><td>Ability to understand others</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B1000</td><td>Vision</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B1200</td><td>Corrective lenses</td></tr></table>	Items:	B0100	Comatose		B0200	Hearing		B0300	Hearing aid		B0600	Speech clarity		B0700	Makes self understood		B0800	Ability to understand others		B1000	Vision		B1200	Corrective lenses
Items:	B0100	Comatose																									
	B0200	Hearing																									
	B0300	Hearing aid																									
	B0600	Speech clarity																									
	B0700	Makes self understood																									
	B0800	Ability to understand others																									
	B1000	Vision																									
	B1200	Corrective lenses																									
-3831	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[1,^], then if J0200 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[1,^], then if J0200 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>c) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05,06,07]), then if J0200 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>d) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05,06,07]), then if J0200 is active it must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0200</td><td>Should pain assessment interview be conducted</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		B0100	Comatose		J0200	Should pain assessment interview be conducted									
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																									
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																									
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																									
	B0100	Comatose																									
	J0200	Should pain assessment interview be conducted																									
-3833	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If Q0400A=[0,-] and A0310A=[01,03,04,05], then both of the following rules apply:</p> <p>--a1) If Q0490 is active, it must equal [^].</p> <p>--a2) All active items from Q0500B through Q0550B must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If Q0400A=[0,-] and A0310A=[02,06,99], then if Q0490 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If Q0400A=[1], then all active items from Q0490 through Q0550B must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0400A</td><td>Active discharge planning for return to community</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0490</td><td>Resident's preference to avoid being asked</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0500B</td><td>Do you want to talk about returning to community</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0550A</td><td>Reasking resident preference</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0550B</td><td>Reasking resident preference source</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		Q0400A	Active discharge planning for return to community		Q0490	Resident's preference to avoid being asked		Q0500B	Do you want to talk about returning to community		Q0550A	Reasking resident preference		Q0550B	Reasking resident preference source						
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																									
	Q0400A	Active discharge planning for return to community																									
	Q0490	Resident's preference to avoid being asked																									
	Q0500B	Do you want to talk about returning to community																									
	Q0550A	Reasking resident preference																									
	Q0550B	Reasking resident preference source																									
-3834	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05], then if A1500 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310A=[02,06,99], then if A1500 is active it must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1500</td><td>Resident evaluated by PASRR</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A1500	Resident evaluated by PASRR																		
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																									
	A1500	Resident evaluated by PASRR																									
-3835	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[1,^], then if D0100 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[1,^], then if D0100 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>c) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05,06,07]), then if D0100 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>d) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05,06,07]), then if D0100 is active it must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0100</td><td>PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		B0100	Comatose		D0100	PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted									
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																									
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																									
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																									
	B0100	Comatose																									
	D0100	PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted																									

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																																																																																													
-3836	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If B0100=[0,-] and A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then all active items from D0100 through D0650 must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0100</td><td>PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200A1</td><td>PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200A2</td><td>PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200B1</td><td>PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200B2</td><td>PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200C1</td><td>PHQ res: trouble with sleep - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200C2</td><td>PHQ res: trouble with sleep - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200D1</td><td>PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200D2</td><td>PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200E1</td><td>PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200E2</td><td>PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200F1</td><td>PHQ res: feeling bad about self - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200F2</td><td>PHQ res: feeling bad about self - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200G1</td><td>PHQ res: trouble concentrating - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200G2</td><td>PHQ res: trouble concentrating - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200H1</td><td>PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200H2</td><td>PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200I1</td><td>PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0200I2</td><td>PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0300</td><td>PHQ res: total mood severity score</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0350</td><td>PHQ res: safety notification</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500A1</td><td>PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500A2</td><td>PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500B1</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500B2</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500C1</td><td>PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500C2</td><td>PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500D1</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500D2</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500E1</td><td>PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500E2</td><td>PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500F1</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500F2</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500G1</td><td>PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500G2</td><td>PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500H1</td><td>PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500H2</td><td>PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500I1</td><td>PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500I2</td><td>PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500J1</td><td>PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500J2</td><td>PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0600</td><td>PHQ staff: total mood score</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0650</td><td>PHQ staff: safety notification</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		B0100	Comatose		D0100	PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted		D0200A1	PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - presence		D0200A2	PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - frequency		D0200B1	PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - presence		D0200B2	PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - frequency		D0200C1	PHQ res: trouble with sleep - presence		D0200C2	PHQ res: trouble with sleep - frequency		D0200D1	PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - presence		D0200D2	PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - frequency		D0200E1	PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - presence		D0200E2	PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - frequency		D0200F1	PHQ res: feeling bad about self - presence		D0200F2	PHQ res: feeling bad about self - frequency		D0200G1	PHQ res: trouble concentrating - presence		D0200G2	PHQ res: trouble concentrating - frequency		D0200H1	PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - presence		D0200H2	PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency		D0200I1	PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - presence		D0200I2	PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - frequency		D0300	PHQ res: total mood severity score		D0350	PHQ res: safety notification		D0500A1	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence		D0500A2	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency		D0500B1	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence		D0500B2	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency		D0500C1	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence		D0500C2	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency		D0500D1	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence		D0500D2	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency		D0500E1	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence		D0500E2	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency		D0500F1	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence		D0500F2	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency		D0500G1	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence		D0500G2	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency		D0500H1	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence		D0500H2	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency		D0500I1	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence		D0500I2	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency		D0500J1	PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence		D0500J2	PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency		D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score		D0650	PHQ staff: safety notification
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																																																																																																																														
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																																																																																																																														
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																																																																																																																																														
	B0100	Comatose																																																																																																																																														
	D0100	PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted																																																																																																																																														
	D0200A1	PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0200A2	PHQ res: little interest or pleasure - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0200B1	PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0200B2	PHQ res: feeling down, depressed - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0200C1	PHQ res: trouble with sleep - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0200C2	PHQ res: trouble with sleep - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0200D1	PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0200D2	PHQ res: feeling tired/little energy - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0200E1	PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0200E2	PHQ res: poor appetite or overeating - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0200F1	PHQ res: feeling bad about self - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0200F2	PHQ res: feeling bad about self - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0200G1	PHQ res: trouble concentrating - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0200G2	PHQ res: trouble concentrating - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0200H1	PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0200H2	PHQ res: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0200I1	PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0200I2	PHQ res: thoughts better off dead - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0300	PHQ res: total mood severity score																																																																																																																																														
	D0350	PHQ res: safety notification																																																																																																																																														
	D0500A1	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0500A2	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0500B1	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0500B2	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0500C1	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0500C2	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0500D1	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0500D2	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0500E1	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0500E2	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0500F1	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0500F2	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0500G1	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0500G2	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0500H1	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0500H2	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0500I1	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0500I2	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0500J1	PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence																																																																																																																																														
	D0500J2	PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency																																																																																																																																														
	D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score																																																																																																																																														
	D0650	PHQ staff: safety notification																																																																																																																																														
-3837	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If B0100=[0,-] and A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then all active items from J0200 through J0850 must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																																																																																																																																				
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																																																																																																																														
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																																																																																																																														
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																																																																																																																																														

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> B0100 Comatose J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted J0300 Res pain interview: presence J0400 Res pain interview: frequency J0500A Res pain interview: made it hard to sleep J0500B Res pain interview: limited daily activities J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
-3838	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310F=[01,12,99], then if A0310G is active it must equal [^].  b) If A0310F=[10,11], then if A0310G is active it must not equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge
-3839	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2] (modification record), then the value in ITM_SBST_CD in the modification record must be equal to the value that was submitted in the prior record (the record that is being modified).</p> <b>Items:</b> ITM_SBST_CD Item subset code A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100)
-3840	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If K0510A1 or K0510B1 is equal to [1], then if K0710A1 or K0710B1 are active, they must not equal [^].  b) If K0510A1 and K0510B1 are equal to [0,^], then if K0710A1 or K0710B1 are active, they must be equal to [^].  c) If either K0510A1 or K0510B1 is equal to [-] and the other item is equal to [0,-], then if K0710A1 or K0710B1 are active, they must be equal to [-].  d) If K0510A1 and K0510B1 are both equal to [-], then if K0710A1 or K0710B1 are active, they must be equal to [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> K0510A1 Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding K0510B1 Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube K0710A1 Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: not resident K0710B1 Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: not resident
-3841	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If K0510A2 or K0510B2 is equal to [1], then if K0710A2 or K0710B2 are active, they must not equal [^].  b) If K0510A2 and K0510B2 are equal to [0], then if K0710A2 or K0710B2 are active, they must be equal to [^].  c) If either K0510A2 or K0510B2 is equal to [-] and the other item is equal to [0,-], then if K0710A2 or K0710B2 are active, they must be equal to [-].  d) If K0510A2 and K0510B2 are both equal to [-], then if K0710A2 or K0710B2 are active, they must be equal to [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> K0510A2 Nutrition approach: Res: parenteral /IV feeding K0510B2 Nutrition approach: Res: feeding tube K0710A2 Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: while resident K0710B2 Avg fluid intake per day IV/ tube: while resident



## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																		
-3842	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The following sub-edits are based upon the values of items K0510A1, K0510A2, K0510B1, and K0510B2. These will be referred to as the "feeding items" below.</p> <p>a) If one or more of the four feeding items is equal to [1], then K0710A3 and K0710B3 must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If all four of the feeding items are equal to [0,^], then K0710A3 and K0710B3 must be equal to [^].</p> <p>c) If at least one of the four feeding items is equal to [-] and the remaining feeding items are equal to [0,-,^], then K0710A3 and K0710B3 must be equal to [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>K0510A1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510A2</td><td>Nutrition approach: Res: parenteral /IV feeding</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510B1</td><td>Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0510B2</td><td>Nutrition approach: Res: feeding tube</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0710A3</td><td>Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: 7 days</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0710B3</td><td>Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: 7 days</td></tr></table>	Items:	K0510A1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding		K0510A2	Nutrition approach: Res: parenteral /IV feeding		K0510B1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube		K0510B2	Nutrition approach: Res: feeding tube		K0710A3	Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: 7 days		K0710B3	Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: 7 days
Items:	K0510A1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: parenteral/IV feeding																			
	K0510A2	Nutrition approach: Res: parenteral /IV feeding																			
	K0510B1	Nutrition approach: Not Res: feeding tube																			
	K0510B2	Nutrition approach: Res: feeding tube																			
	K0710A3	Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: 7 days																			
	K0710B3	Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: 7 days																			
-3843	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between individual, concurrent, group, and co-treatment minutes.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400A1, O0400A2, and O0400A3.</p> <p>When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. If the sum is greater than zero, then O0400A3A must equal [-] or must contain a value that is less than or equal to the sum.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400A1</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A2</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A3</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: group minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A3A</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400A1	Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes		O0400A2	Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes		O0400A3	Speech-language/audiology: group minutes		O0400A3A	Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes						
Items:	O0400A1	Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes																			
	O0400A2	Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes																			
	O0400A3	Speech-language/audiology: group minutes																			
	O0400A3A	Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes																			
-3844	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between individual, concurrent, group, and co-treatment minutes.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400B1, O0400B2, and O0400B3.</p> <p>When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. If the sum is greater than zero, then O0400B3A must equal [-] or must contain a value that is less than or equal to the sum.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400B1</td><td>Occupational therapy: individ minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B2</td><td>Occupational therapy: concur minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B3</td><td>Occupational therapy: group minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B3A</td><td>Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400B1	Occupational therapy: individ minutes		O0400B2	Occupational therapy: concur minutes		O0400B3	Occupational therapy: group minutes		O0400B3A	Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes						
Items:	O0400B1	Occupational therapy: individ minutes																			
	O0400B2	Occupational therapy: concur minutes																			
	O0400B3	Occupational therapy: group minutes																			
	O0400B3A	Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes																			
-3845	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between individual, concurrent, group, and co-treatment minutes.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400C1, O0400C2, and O0400C3.</p> <p>When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. If the sum is greater than zero, then O0400C3A must equal [-] or must contain a value that is less than or equal to the sum.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400C1</td><td>Physical therapy: individ minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C2</td><td>Physical therapy: concur minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C3</td><td>Physical therapy: group minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C3A</td><td>Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400C1	Physical therapy: individ minutes		O0400C2	Physical therapy: concur minutes		O0400C3	Physical therapy: group minutes		O0400C3A	Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes						
Items:	O0400C1	Physical therapy: individ minutes																			
	O0400C2	Physical therapy: concur minutes																			
	O0400C3	Physical therapy: group minutes																			
	O0400C3A	Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes																			

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3846	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between therapy days within types of therapy and distinct days across types of therapy.</p> <p>Item O0420 must conform with the following rules:</p> <p>a) If O0400A4, O0400B4, and O0400C4 are all equal to [-], then O0420 must equal [-].</p> <p>b) If O0420 is not equal to [-], then both of the following rules apply:</p> <p>---b1) O0420 must contain a value that is greater than or equal to the largest value in O0400A4, O0400B4, and O0400C4. When determining this value, if any of the items O0400A4, O0400B4, and O0400C4 is coded with [-,^], count the number of days for that item as zero.</p> <p>---b2) O0420 must contain a value that is less than or equal to sum of the days in O0400A4, O0400B4, and O0400C4. When computing this sum, if any of the items O0400A4, O0400B4, and O0400C4 is coded with [-,^], count the number of days for that item as zero.</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    O0400A4                      Speech-language/audiology: number of days                         O0400B4                      Occupational therapy: number of days                         O0400C4                      Physical therapy: number of days                         O0420                              Distinct calendar days of therapy</p>
-3847	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    M0300B1                      Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present</p>
-3848	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    M0300C1                      Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present</p>
-3849	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    M0300D1                      Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present</p>
-3850	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310F=[12], then A2100 must equal [08].</p> <p>b) If A2100=[08], then A0310F must equal [12].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    A0310F                      Entry/discharge reporting                         A2100                              Discharge status</p>
-3851	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    A0310A                      Type of assessment: OBRA                         A0310F                      Entry/discharge reporting                         A0900                              Birthdate                         A1600                              Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)                         A1700                              Type of entry                         A2000                              Discharge date                         A2200                              Previous asmt reference date for signif correction                         A2300                              Assessment reference date                         A2400B                              Start date of most recent Medicare stay                         A2400C                              End date of most recent Medicare stay                         O0250B                              Date influenza vaccine received.                         O0400A5                              Speech-language/audiology: start date                         O0400A6                              Speech-language/audiology: end date                         O0400B5                              Occupational therapy: start date                         O0400B6                              Occupational therapy: end date                         O0400C5                              Physical therapy: start date                         O0400C6                              Physical therapy: end date                         V0100C                              Prior assessment reference date                         V0200B2                              CAA-Assessment process signature date                         V0200C2                              CAA-Care planning signature date                         X1100E                              Correction: attestation date                         Z0500B                              Date RN signed assessment as complete</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																	
-3852	Format	Fatal	<p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>I0020A</td><td>Other Medical Condition ICD</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>I8000A</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>I8000B</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 2</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>I8000C</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>I8000D</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 4</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>I8000E</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 5</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>I8000F</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 6</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>I8000G</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 7</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>I8000H</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 8</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>I8000I</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 9</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>I8000J</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 10</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	I0020A	Other Medical Condition ICD		I8000A	Additional active ICD diagnosis 1		I8000B	Additional active ICD diagnosis 2		I8000C	Additional active ICD diagnosis 3		I8000D	Additional active ICD diagnosis 4		I8000E	Additional active ICD diagnosis 5		I8000F	Additional active ICD diagnosis 6		I8000G	Additional active ICD diagnosis 7		I8000H	Additional active ICD diagnosis 8		I8000I	Additional active ICD diagnosis 9		I8000J	Additional active ICD diagnosis 10
<b>Items:</b>	I0020A	Other Medical Condition ICD																																		
	I8000A	Additional active ICD diagnosis 1																																		
	I8000B	Additional active ICD diagnosis 2																																		
	I8000C	Additional active ICD diagnosis 3																																		
	I8000D	Additional active ICD diagnosis 4																																		
	I8000E	Additional active ICD diagnosis 5																																		
	I8000F	Additional active ICD diagnosis 6																																		
	I8000G	Additional active ICD diagnosis 7																																		
	I8000H	Additional active ICD diagnosis 8																																		
	I8000I	Additional active ICD diagnosis 9																																		
	I8000J	Additional active ICD diagnosis 10																																		
-3853	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0410=[3] (federal required submission), then A0100B (facility CCN) must not equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0100B</td><td>Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0410</td><td>Submission requirement</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0100B	Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)		A0410	Submission requirement																											
<b>Items:</b>	A0100B	Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)																																		
	A0410	Submission requirement																																		
-3854	Format	Fatal	<p>The value submitted in A0100B must either be equal to [^] or it must be exactly 6 characters in length.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0100B</td><td>Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0100B	Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)																														
<b>Items:</b>	A0100B	Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)																																		
-3857	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310E</td><td>First assessment since most recent entry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300B1</td><td>Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310E	First assessment since most recent entry		M0300B1	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present																											
<b>Items:</b>	A0310E	First assessment since most recent entry																																		
	M0300B1	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present																																		
-3858	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310E</td><td>First assessment since most recent entry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300C1</td><td>Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310E	First assessment since most recent entry		M0300C1	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present																											
<b>Items:</b>	A0310E	First assessment since most recent entry																																		
	M0300C1	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present																																		
-3859	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310E</td><td>First assessment since most recent entry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300D1</td><td>Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310E	First assessment since most recent entry		M0300D1	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present																											
<b>Items:</b>	A0310E	First assessment since most recent entry																																		
	M0300D1	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present																																		
-3860	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A1700=[1], then A1600 must equal A1900.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1700</td><td>Type of entry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1900</td><td>Admission date</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)		A1700	Type of entry		A1900	Admission date																								
<b>Items:</b>	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																																		
	A1700	Type of entry																																		
	A1900	Admission date																																		
-3861	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A1700=[2], then A1600 must be greater than A1900.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1700</td><td>Type of entry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1900</td><td>Admission date</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)		A1700	Type of entry		A1900	Admission date																								
<b>Items:</b>	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																																		
	A1700	Type of entry																																		
	A1900	Admission date																																		

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3862	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from C1310A through C1310D must not equal [^].  b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from C1310A through C1310D must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>   B0100                     Comatose  C1310A         Acute Onset Mental Status Change  C1310B         Inattention  C1310C         Disorganized Thinking  C1310D         Altered Level of Consciousness</p>
-3863	Consistency	Warning	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b>   A0310B                     Type of assessment: PPS  GG0130A2       Eating (Dschg Goal)  GG0130B2       Oral hygiene (Dschg Goal)  GG0130C2       Toileting hygiene (Dschg Goal)  GG0170B2       Sit to lying (Dschg Goal)  GG0170C2       Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Goal)  GG0170D2       Sit to stand (Dschg Goal)  GG0170E2       Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Goal)  GG0170F2       Toilet transfer (Dschg Goal)  GG0170J2       Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)  GG0170K2       Walk 150 feet (Dschg Goal)  GG0170R2       Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)  GG0170S2       Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Goal)</p>
-3864	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b>   GG0170J1                     Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170K1       Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)</p>
-3865	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b>   GG0170J3                     Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)  GG0170K3       Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)</p>
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.</p> <p><b>Items:</b>   GG0170Q1                     Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170R1       Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170R2       Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)  GG0170RR1      Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170S1       Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170S2       Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Goal)  GG0170SS1      Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)</p>
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.  b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.  c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.</p> <p><b>Items:</b>   GG0170Q3                     Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)  GG0170R3       Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)  GG0170RR3      Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)  GG0170S3       Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)  GG0170SS3      Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3868	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b> GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170J2 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)  GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170K2 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Goal)</p>
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.  b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: : GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> GG0170Q1 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170R1 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170R2 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)  GG0170RR1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170S1 Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170S2 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Goal)  GG0170SS1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)</p>
-3870	Consistency	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b> GG0170J3 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)  GG0170K3 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)</p>
-3871	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS  GG0130A1 Eating (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0130A2 Eating (Dschg Goal)  GG0130B1 Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0130B2 Oral hygiene (Dschg Goal)  GG0130C1 Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0130C2 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Goal)</p>
-3872	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge  A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment  A2100 Discharge status  A2400B Start date of most recent Medicare stay  A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay  GG0130A3 Eating (Dschg Perf)  GG0130B3 Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)  GG0130C3 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS  GG0170B1 Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170B2 Sit to lying (Dschg Goal)  GG0170C1 Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170C2 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Goal)  GG0170D1 Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170D2 Sit to stand (Dschg Goal)  GG0170E1 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170E2 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Goal)  GG0170F1 Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170F2 Toilet transfer (Dschg Goal)</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170J2 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal) GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170K2 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Goal) GG0170Q1 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170R1 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170R2 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal) GG0170RR1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170S1 Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170S2 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Goal) GG0170SS1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2100 Discharge status A2400B Start date of most recent Medicare stay A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay GG0170B3 Sit to lying (Dschg Perf) GG0170C3 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf) GG0170D3 Sit to stand (Dschg Perf) GG0170E3 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170F3 Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170J3 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170K3 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170Q3 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170R3 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170RR3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170S3 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170SS3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)
-3875	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0310H=[1], then A2400C must not equal [-----,^].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay
-3876	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Date restrictions when combining SNF PPS Part A Discharge assessments with other assessment types:  (a) If A0200=[1] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05]) and A0310F=[99] and A0310H=[1], then A2300 must be equal to A2400C.  (b) If A0200=[2] and A0310B=[01,02,03,04,05] and A0310F=[99] and A0310H=[1], then A2300 must be equal to A2400C.  (c) If A0310F=[10,11] and A0310H=[1], then ((A2400C = A2000) OR (A2000 - A2400C = 1)).</p> <b>Items:</b> A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2000 Discharge date A2300 Assessment reference date A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay
-3877	Consistency	Fatal	<p>IF (A0310F = 10 or 11) AND ((A2400C = A2000) OR (A2000 - A2400C = 1)) THEN A0310H must be equal to 1.</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<div>Items: A2000 Discharge date</div> <div>A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay</div>
-3878	Format	Fatal	<p>Incorrect Medicare Number or Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI): This item must conform to one of two possible formats, as defined below:</p> <p>1) MBI format: The MBI shall be eleven characters in length. The first character must be numeric, excluding zero (0). The second, fifth, eighth and ninth characters must be alphabetic, excluding the following letters: S, L, O, I, B, and Z. The fourth, seventh, tenth and eleventh characters must be numeric. The third and sixth characters must be alphabetic (excluding S, L, O, I, B, and Z) or numeric.</p> <p>2) Medicare Number format: If the first character is numeric [0 through 9] (SSN), then the first 9 characters must be digits [0 through 9]. If the first character is alphabetic (RR insurance number), then there must be 1, 2, or 3 alphabetic characters followed by 6 or 9 numbers.</p> <div>Items: A0600B Resident Medicare/railroad insurance number or MBI</div>
-3879	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If N0450A=[0], then all active items from N0450B through N0450E must be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If N0450A=[1,2,3], then N0450B and N0450D must not be equal to [^].</p> <div>Items: N0450A Resident received antipsychotic medications</div> <div>N0450B GDR attempted</div> <div>N0450C Date of last attempted GDR</div> <div>N0450D Physician documented GDR</div> <div>N0450E Date physician documented GDR</div>
-3880	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If N0450B=[0], then N0450C must be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If N0450B=[1], then N0450C must not be equal to [^].</p> <div>Items: N0450B GDR attempted</div> <div>N0450C Date of last attempted GDR</div>
-3881	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If N0450D=[0], then N0450E must be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If N0450D=[1], then N0450E must not be equal to [^].</p> <div>Items: N0450D Physician documented GDR</div> <div>N0450E Date physician documented GDR</div>
-3882	None of above	Fatal	<p>If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <div>Items: GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair</div> <div>GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter</div> <div>GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift</div> <div>GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker</div> <div>GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics</div> <div>GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above</div>
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]:</p> <p>GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>

# **Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**

## **Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

<b>ID</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Text/Items</b>
			<p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]:  GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2,  GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2,  GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1,  GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS  GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)  GG0170B1 Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170B2 Sit to lying (Dschg Goal)  GG0170C1 Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170C2 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Goal)  GG0170D1 Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170D2 Sit to stand (Dschg Goal)  GG0170E1 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170E2 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Goal)  GG0170F1 Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170F2 Toilet transfer (Dschg Goal)  GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)  GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)  GG0170J2 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)  GG0170K2 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Goal)  GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)  GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)  GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)  GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)  GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)  GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)  GG0170Q1 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)</p>
<b>-3884</b>	<b>Skip pattern</b>	<b>Fatal</b>	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and  A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]:  GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3,  GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then  the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3,  GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge  A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment  A2100 Discharge status  A2400B Start date of most recent Medicare stay  A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay  GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)  GG0170B3 Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)  GG0170C3 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)  GG0170D3 Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)  GG0170E3 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)  GG0170F3 Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)  GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)  GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)  GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)  GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)  GG0170Q3 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)</p>



ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3885	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If M0300B1=[1-9], then M0300B2 must not equal [^].            b) If M0300B1=[0,^], then M0300B2 must equal [^].            c) If M0300B1=[-], then M0300B2 must equal [-].</p> <p><b>Items:</b>    M0300B1                      Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present                            M0300B2                      Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry</p>
-3886	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Date Item Consistency Rules            Date items fall into four groups, designated Group A, B, C, and D below. Each group has its own consistency rules.</p> <hr/> <p>GROUP A RULES (Edit –3886a)            Group A items are listed below. Each active item in this list that contains a valid date (not blank or dashes) must be in the specified order:            A0900 (birthdate) &lt;=            A1900 (admission date) &lt;=            A1600 (entry date) &lt;=            A2300 (assessment reference date) = A2000 (discharge date) &lt;=            Z0500B (date RN signed assessment as complete) &lt;=            V0200B2 (CAT assessment process signature date) &lt;=            V0200C2 (CAT care planning signature date) &lt;=            X1100E (correction: attestation date) &lt;=            current date</p> <hr/> <p>GROUP B (Edit –3886b)            Group B items are listed below. Each active item in this list that contains a valid date (not blank or dashes) must obey all of the following rules:            1. Each Group B date must be greater than or equal to A0900 (birthdate).            2. Each Group B date must be less than or equal to A2300 (assessment reference date) if A2300 is active.            3. If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12] (if A2000 discharge date is completed), then each Group B date must be less than or equal to A2000.            4. For start/end date pairs shown below, the start date must be less than or equal to the end date.            5. Otherwise, the Group B dates may be in any order.            The following is a list of Group B dates:            A2400B &lt;= A2400C (Medicare stay start/end)            O0250B (date influenza vaccine received)            O0400A5 &lt;= O0400A6 (speech-language audiology therapy start/end)            O0400B5 &lt;= O0400B6 (occupational therapy start/end)            O0400C5 &lt;= O0400C6 (physical therapy start/end)            V0100C (prior assessment reference date)</p> <hr/> <p>GROUP C RULES            The Group C rules only apply to records where A0310A = [05, 06] (significant correction to prior comprehensive or quarterly).  <b>RULE C1 (Edit –3886c1)</b>            If A0310A = [05, 06] and A1700=[1] (admission), then Rule C1 applies:            A1600 (entry date) &lt;=            A2200 (previous ARD for significant correction)&lt;=            A2300 (assessment reference date)  <b>RULE C2: (Edit -3886c2)</b>            If A0310A = [05, 06] and A1700=[2] (reentry), then Rule C2 applies:            A0900 (birthdate) &lt;=            A2200 (previous ARD for significant correction) &lt;=            A2300 (assessment reference date)</p>

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																		
			<p>GROUP D (Edit –3886d)</p> <p>The Group D items include the following:</p> <p>O0400A5, O0400B5, and O0400C5 (therapy start dates)</p> <p>O0400A6, O0400B6, and O0400C6 (therapy end dates)</p> <p>If any of these 6 items contains a valid date (not [-,^,-----]), then each of those dates must be greater than or equal to A1600 (entry date).</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0900</td><td>Birthdate</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1700</td><td>Type of entry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2000</td><td>Discharge date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2200</td><td>Previous asmt reference date for signif correction</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2300</td><td>Assessment reference date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2400B</td><td>Start date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2400C</td><td>End date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0250B</td><td>Date influenza vaccine received.</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A5</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: start date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A6</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: end date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B5</td><td>Occupational therapy: start date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B6</td><td>Occupational therapy: end date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C5</td><td>Physical therapy: start date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C6</td><td>Physical therapy: end date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>V0100C</td><td>Prior assessment reference date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>V0200B2</td><td>CAA-Assessment process signature date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>V0200C2</td><td>CAA-Care planning signature date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X1100E</td><td>Correction: attestation date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0500B</td><td>Date RN signed assessment as complete</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A0900	Birthdate		A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)		A1700	Type of entry		A2000	Discharge date		A2200	Previous asmt reference date for signif correction		A2300	Assessment reference date		A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay		A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay		O0250B	Date influenza vaccine received.		O0400A5	Speech-language/audiology: start date		O0400A6	Speech-language/audiology: end date		O0400B5	Occupational therapy: start date		O0400B6	Occupational therapy: end date		O0400C5	Physical therapy: start date		O0400C6	Physical therapy: end date		V0100C	Prior assessment reference date		V0200B2	CAA-Assessment process signature date		V0200C2	CAA-Care planning signature date		X1100E	Correction: attestation date		Z0500B	Date RN signed assessment as complete
<b>Items:</b>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																																																			
	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																																																			
	A0900	Birthdate																																																																			
	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																																																																			
	A1700	Type of entry																																																																			
	A2000	Discharge date																																																																			
	A2200	Previous asmt reference date for signif correction																																																																			
	A2300	Assessment reference date																																																																			
	A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay																																																																			
	A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay																																																																			
	O0250B	Date influenza vaccine received.																																																																			
	O0400A5	Speech-language/audiology: start date																																																																			
	O0400A6	Speech-language/audiology: end date																																																																			
	O0400B5	Occupational therapy: start date																																																																			
	O0400B6	Occupational therapy: end date																																																																			
	O0400C5	Physical therapy: start date																																																																			
	O0400C6	Physical therapy: end date																																																																			
	V0100C	Prior assessment reference date																																																																			
	V0200B2	CAA-Assessment process signature date																																																																			
	V0200C2	CAA-Care planning signature date																																																																			
	X1100E	Correction: attestation date																																																																			
	Z0500B	Date RN signed assessment as complete																																																																			
-3887	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If M0210=[0], then all active items from M0300A through M0300G2 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If M0210=[-], then all active items from M0300A through M0300G2 must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>M0210</td><td>Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300A</td><td>Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300B1</td><td>Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300B2</td><td>Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300C1</td><td>Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300C2</td><td>Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300D1</td><td>Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300D2</td><td>Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300E1</td><td>Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300E2</td><td>Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300F1</td><td>Unstaged slough/eschar: number present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300F2</td><td>Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300G1</td><td>Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300G2</td><td>Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	M0210	Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries		M0300A	Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present		M0300B1	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present		M0300B2	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry		M0300C1	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present		M0300C2	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry		M0300D1	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present		M0300D2	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry		M0300E1	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present		M0300E2	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry		M0300F1	Unstaged slough/eschar: number present		M0300F2	Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry		M0300G1	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present		M0300G2	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent																								
<b>Items:</b>	M0210	Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries																																																																			
	M0300A	Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present																																																																			
	M0300B1	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present																																																																			
	M0300B2	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry																																																																			
	M0300C1	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present																																																																			
	M0300C2	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry																																																																			
	M0300D1	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present																																																																			
	M0300D2	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry																																																																			
	M0300E1	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present																																																																			
	M0300E2	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry																																																																			
	M0300F1	Unstaged slough/eschar: number present																																																																			
	M0300F2	Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry																																																																			
	M0300G1	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present																																																																			
	M0300G2	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent																																																																			
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]:</p> <p>GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]:</p> <p>GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Items:</b></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0130A1</td><td>Eating (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0130A2</td><td>Eating (Dschg Goal)</td></tr></table>	<b>Items:</b>	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		GG0130A1	Eating (Start of Stay Perf)		GG0130A2	Eating (Dschg Goal)																																																									
<b>Items:</b>	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																																																			
	GG0130A1	Eating (Start of Stay Perf)																																																																			
	GG0130A2	Eating (Dschg Goal)																																																																			

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> GG0130B1 Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130B2 Oral hygiene (Dschg Goal) GG0130C1 Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130C2 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Goal) GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal) GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal) GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal) GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2100 Discharge status A2400B Start date of most recent Medicare stay A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay GG0130A3 Eating (Dschg Perf) GG0130B3 Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf) GG0130C3 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf) GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf) GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf) GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf) GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)
-3891	Consistency	Warning	<p>Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0130A2 Eating (Dschg Goal) GG0130B2 Oral hygiene (Dschg Goal) GG0130C2 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Goal) GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal) GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal) GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal) GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal) GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal) GG0170B2 Sit to lying (Dschg Goal) GG0170C2 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Goal) GG0170D2 Sit to stand (Dschg Goal) GG0170E2 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Goal) GG0170F2 Toilet transfer (Dschg Goal) GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal) GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal) GG0170J2 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal) GG0170K2 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Goal) GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal) GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal) GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal) GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal) GG0170R2 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal) GG0170S2 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Goal)
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^].  (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^].  (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^].  (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^].  (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170J3 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170K3 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)
-3894	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If A0310B=[01], then I0020 must not equal [^].  (b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then I0020 must equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category
-3895	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If I0020=[14], then I0020A must not equal [^].  (b) If I0020=[01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,^], then I0020A must equal [^].</p> <b>Items:</b> I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD
-3896	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If N2001=[0,9], then N2003 and N2005 must be equal to [^].  b) If N2001=[1], then N2003 must not be equal to [^].  (c) If N2001=[-], then N2003 must equal [-].</p> <b>Items:</b> N2001 Drug Regimen Review N2003 Medication Follow-up
-3897	Consistency	Warning	<p>Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.</p> <b>Items:</b> GG0130A1 Eating (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130A3 Eating (Dschg Perf) GG0130B1 Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130B3 Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf) GG0130C1 Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130C3 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf) GG0170B1 Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170B3 Sit to lying (Dschg Perf) GG0170C1 Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170C3 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> GG0170D1 Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170D3 Sit to stand (Dschg Perf) GG0170E1 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170E3 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170F1 Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170F3 Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170J3 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170K3 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170R1 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170R3 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170RR1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170RR3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170S1 Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170S3 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170SS1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170SS3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf) J1900C Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury N2001 Drug Regimen Review N2003 Medication Follow-up N2005 Medication Intervention
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-]. <b>Items:</b> GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-]. <b>Items:</b> GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-]. <b>Items:</b> GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf) GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)
-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-]. <b>Items:</b> GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf) GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^]. <b>Items:</b> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation) GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p><b>Items:</b> GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition</p> <p>a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^].  b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS  GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair  GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter  GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift  GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker  GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics  GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above</p>
-3904	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then J2000 must not be equal to [^].  b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then J2000 must be equal to [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS  J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)</p>
-3905	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then N2001 must not be equal to [^].  b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then N2001 and N2003 must be equal to [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS  N2001 Drug Regimen Review  N2003 Medication Follow-up</p>
-3906	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310H=[1], then if N2005 is active it must not equal [^].  b) If A0310H=[0], then if N2005 is active it must equal [^].</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment  N2005 Medication Intervention</p>
-3907	Consistency	Warning	<p>Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06].  Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> GG0130A2 Eating (Dschg Goal)  GG0130B2 Oral hygiene (Dschg Goal)  GG0130C2 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Goal)  GG0170B2 Sit to lying (Dschg Goal)  GG0170C2 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Goal)  GG0170D2 Sit to stand (Dschg Goal)  GG0170E2 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Goal)  GG0170F2 Toilet transfer (Dschg Goal)  GG0170J2 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)  GG0170K2 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Goal)  GG0170R2 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)  GG0170S2 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Goal)</p>
-3908	Consistency	Warning	<p>Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment  M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present  M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry  M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
-3909	Format	Warning	<p>The height value submitted in K0200A is less than 10 inches. Please confirm that the submitted value for K0200A is correct.</p> <b>Items:</b> K0200A Height (in inches)
-3910	Format	Warning	<p>The weight value submitted in K0200B is less than 10 pounds. Please confirm that the submitted value for K0200B is correct.</p> <b>Items:</b> K0200B Weight (in pounds)
-3912	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The date must be greater than or equal to A0900 (Birthdate) and less than or equal to the current date.</p> <b>Items:</b> A0900 Birthdate N0450C Date of last attempted GDR N0450E Date physician documented GDR
-9001	Information	None	<p>Vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.</p> <b>Items:</b> SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD Software product version code
-9002	Information	None	<p>Optional item. Can be used by facility for unique identification of record and for tracking records submitted to the MDS Submission System.</p> <b>Items:</b> FAC_DOC_ID Facility document ID
-9003	Information	None	<p>Valid federal tax ID (EIN) for the company that developed the software used to create the MDS data submission file.</p> <b>Items:</b> SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID
-9004	Information	None	<p>Name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.</p> <b>Items:</b> SFTWR_PROD_NAME Software product name
-9005	Information	None	<p>Email address of the vendor who created the software that was used to produce the MDS submission file.</p> <b>Items:</b> SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR Software vendor email address
-9006	Information	None	<p>Any letters that are contained in this item may be submitted as lower case or upper case, but will be converted and stored as upper case by the MDS Submission System. System reports will therefore display upper case values.</p> <b>Items:</b> FAC_ID Assigned facility/provider submission ID SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID SFTWR_VNDR_NAME Software vendor company name SFTWR_PROD_NAME Software product name SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD Software product version code FAC_DOC_ID Facility document ID A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			<b>Items:</b> A0100C State provider number A0500A Resident first name A0500B Resident middle initial A0500C Resident last name A0500D Resident name suffix A0600B Resident Medicare/railroad insurance number or MBI A0700 Resident Medicaid number A1100B Preferred language A1300A Medical record number A1300B Room number A1300C Name by which resident prefers to be addressed A1300D Lifetime occupation(s) I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD I8000A Additional active ICD diagnosis 1 I8000B Additional active ICD diagnosis 2 I8000C Additional active ICD diagnosis 3 I8000D Additional active ICD diagnosis 4 I8000E Additional active ICD diagnosis 5 I8000F Additional active ICD diagnosis 6 I8000G Additional active ICD diagnosis 7 I8000H Additional active ICD diagnosis 8 I8000I Additional active ICD diagnosis 9 I8000J Additional active ICD diagnosis 10 X0200A Correction: resident first name X0200C Correction: resident last name X1100A Correction: attestor first name X1100B Correction: attestor last name Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code Z0100B Medicare Part A: RUG version code Z0150A Medicare Part A: non-therapy HIPPS code Z0150B Medicare Part A: non-therapy RUG version code Z0200A State case mix: RUG group Z0200B State case mix: RUG version code Z0250A State case mix: Alternate RUG group Z0250B State case mix: Alternate RUG version code
-9008	Information	None	Submit [+] (the plus sign) to indicate that Medicaid number is pending. <b>Items:</b> A0700 Resident Medicaid number
-9009	Information	None	Submit [N] to indicate that the resident is non-Medicaid. <b>Items:</b> A0700 Resident Medicaid number
-9010	Information	None	Put [/] (slash) between two occupations. <b>Items:</b> A1300D Lifetime occupation(s)
-9012	Information	None	The maximum length of Z0100A and Z0150A is 7 characters even though the HIPPS code is currently 5 characters in length. The extra 2 characters are included to allow for future expansion. <b>Items:</b> Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code Z0150A Medicare Part A: non-therapy HIPPS code



## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)

### Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-9013	Information	None	<p>Rounding of Integer Items:</p> <p>This item should be rounded to the nearest integer. If the value in the tenths decimal place is equal to 0 through 4, round the value down to the nearest integer (i.e., discard the fractional portion of the number). If the value in the tenths decimal place is equal to 5 through 9, round the value up to the next largest integer.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> D0300 PHQ res: total mood severity score  D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score  K0200A Height (in inches)  K0200B Weight (in pounds)</p>
-9015	Information	Fatal	<p>Items V0100A through V0100C are used to identify a prior OBRA or PPS assessment if one has been performed since the resident's most recent entry. If such an assessment exists, the values in V0100D, V0100E, and V0100F are used in the triggering logic for CAAs that depend upon values from a prior assessment.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment  V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment  V0100C Prior assessment reference date  V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score  V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score  V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score</p>
-9016	Information	None	<p>V0100A through V0100F should be completed only if there is a prior assessment (if A0310E=[0]) and if the following is true for the most recent prior assessment: A0310A is equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06] OR A0310B is equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06].</p> <p>The purpose of V0100D through V0100F is to supply previous score values that are used for calculating some of the CATs. The purpose of V0100A through V0100C is to document the prior assessment that contained those values.</p> <p><b>Items:</b> V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment  V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment  V0100C Prior assessment reference date  V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score  V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score  V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score</p>
-9017	Information	None	<p>The target date is defined as follows:</p> <p>a) If A0310F is equal to [01], then the target date is equal to A1600 (entry date).  b) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12], then the target date is equal to A2000 (discharge date).  c) If A0310F is equal to [99], then the target date is equal to A2300 (assessment reference date).</p> <p><b>Items:</b> A0310F Entry/discharge reporting  A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)  A2000 Discharge date  A2300 Assessment reference date  TARGET_DATE Target date</p>
-9019	Information	None	<p>For records with target dates on or after 10/1/2015, version 1.15 (or later) of the data specs applies to this item. This means that if this item is not equal to [^], it must contain an ICD-10 diagnosis code which must be formatted according to edit -3852.</p> <p>For records with target dates before 10/1/2015, previous versions of the data specs apply. This means that if this item is not equal to [^], it must contain an ICD-9 diagnosis code which must be formatted according to edit -3591 (which was discontinued in V1.15 of the data specs).</p> <p><b>Items:</b> I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD  I8000A Additional active ICD diagnosis 1  I8000B Additional active ICD diagnosis 2  I8000C Additional active ICD diagnosis 3</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V2.02.1)**  
**Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items	
			<b>Items:</b>	
			I8000D	Additional active ICD diagnosis 4
			I8000E	Additional active ICD diagnosis 5
			I8000F	Additional active ICD diagnosis 6
			I8000G	Additional active ICD diagnosis 7
			I8000H	Additional active ICD diagnosis 8
			I8000I	Additional active ICD diagnosis 9
			I8000J	Additional active ICD diagnosis 10